Applicable Cylinder Series

Applicable Cylinder Series 1

D-H7C D-H7C D-H7NF D-H7NF D-H7NF D-H7NF D-H5NF D-GSSKS D-GSSK D-GSSK D-GSSK D-GSSF D-F7N D-FSN	CDQ2-XB14
D.H7NF	020, 025 032 to 050 012 to 025
D.H7NF	
D.H7NF	
D-H7/CW	
D_GSBA	
D_GSBA	
D_GSSPT	
D-GSU/KS9W D-G39K39 D-G39K39A D-F7/17 D-J79C D-F79F D-F78A D-F78AV D-F7NY D-J77L D-J77L D-J78BV D-F7NY D-F7NY D-F58A D-F58A D-F58A D-F58A D-F58A D-F58NT D-G39C/K39C D-M9_U D-M9_	
D-G39N/K39A D-F77J7 D-J79C D-F78A D-F78A D-F78A D-F78A D-F7NUV D-F7LV D-F7LV D-F7LW(V) D-F7LW(V) D-F5UJ59W D-F5UJ57W	
D-G39A/K39A D-F7/J7 D-J79C D-F79F D-F78A D-F78A D-F7NT D-F7NT D-F7NT D-F7NT D-F7NT D-F5BAV D-M9_LW D-M9_LW D-M9_LW D-M9_LW D-M9_LW D-M9_LE Normaly doted: D-M9_LAV D-M9_LB Normaly doted: D-M9_AV D-Y5PAA D-Y77.W/Y7_LYV D-Y5BA D-Y77.W/Y7_LYV D-Y5BA D-Y77.W/Y7_LYV D-Y5BA D-Y77.W/Y7_LYV D-Y5BA D-Y76A D-Y	
D-J79C D-F79F D-F7BAV D-F7LW(V) D-F7LW(V) D-F7LW(V) D-F5BA D-F5E D-F5E D-F5E D-F5E D-F5BY D-F5BY D-F5BY D-F5BY D-F3BY D-F	
D-J79C D-F79F D-F7BAV D-F7LW(V) D-F7LW(V) D-F7LW(V) D-F5BA D-F5E D-F5E D-F5E D-F5E D-F5BY D-F5BY D-F5BY D-F5BY D-F3BY D-F	
D-F78A	
D-F7BAV	
D-F7BAV	
B	
D-F5BA	
D-F5BA	
D-F5BM	
D-F5 W/J59W D-F5NT D-F5NT D-G39C/K39C D-M9 W	
D-F5NT	
D-FSNT	
D-M9 V	
D-M9 V	
D-M9 WV	
D-M9	
D-M9	
D-M9	
D-M9□AV	
D-M9 AV D-Y5 AV	
D-Y5/8(Y7) Y7 V D-Y7 M	
D-Y7BA D-Y7CW/Y7 WV D-P3DWA D-P4DW D-F9G/H (Nemaly dosed) D-Y7G/H (Nemaly dosed) D-Y7G/H (Nemaly dosed) D-F7NJ D-F6	
D-Y7 W/Y7 W D-P3 DWA D-P4	
D-P3DWA D-P4DW D-P9G/H (Nomaly dosed) D-Y7G/H (Nomaly dosed) D-M9LJ D-F7NJ D-F6 D-F8 D-C7/C8 D-C7/C8 D-C7/C8 D-C7/C8 D-B5/B6 D-B59W D-A3/A4 D-A3/A/44 D-A3/A/44A D-A3/C/A84C D-A3/A/A4 D-A3/C/A84C D-A7/AB D-A7/AB D-A7/AB D-A7/AB D-A7/BH D-A7/BH D-A7/BW D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/B6 D-A59W D-A5/A6 D-A5/B0 D-A5/A6 D-A5/B0 D-A5/A6 D-A5/B0 D-A5/A6 D-A5/B0 D-A5/A6 D-A5/B0 D-A5	
D-F9G/H	
D-Y7G/H (Normally closed) D-M9□	
D-M9□J D-F6□ D-F8□ D-C73C/C80C D-B5/B6 D-B59W D-A3/A44A D-A3 □ A/A44A D-A3 □ C/A44C D-A7/A8 D-A7/H/A80H D-A7/A8 D-A7/H/A80C D-A7/A9W D-A5/A6 D-A59W D-A9□V D-A9□V D-A9□V D-A9□V D-A9□V D-A9□V D-A9□V D-B3	
D-F7NJ D-F6 D-F8 D-F8 D-F73C/C80C D-B5/86 D-B59W D-A3/A4 D-A3 A/A44A D-A3 A/A44A D-A3 A/A44A D-A3/BABABABABABABABABABABBABBABBABBABBABBAB	
D-F6□ D-F8□ D-F8□ D-C7/C8 D-C73C/C80C D-B5/F6 D-B59W D-A3/A4 D-A3 □ A/A44A D-A3 □ C/A44C D-A7 □ H/A80H D-A7□ H/A80H D-A7□ H/A80C D-A7□ H/A80C D-A5/A6 D-A5/B0	
D-F8	
D-C7/C8 D-C73C/C80C D-B5/B6 D-B59W D-A3/A4 D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□C/A44C D-A7\(\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	
D-C73C/C80C D-B5/96 D-B59W D-A3/A4 D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□C/A44C D-A7/A8 D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80C D-A73C/A80C D-A73C/A80C D-A73C/A80C D-A79W D-A5/A6 D-A59W D-A9□V D-A9□V D-F7□A/E80A D-C7/Z8 D-P7 D-B3	
D-B59W	
D-A3/A4 D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□C/A44C D-A7/A8 D-A7/AB D-A7/BA D-A7/BA D-A7/BA D-A7/BA D-A7/BA D-A7/BA D-A7/BA D-A7/BA D-A7/BW D-A5/A6 D-A59W D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A7/C/AB0A D-A7/C/APO D-A7/C/AB0A	
© D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□C/A44C D-A7/A8 D-A7□H/A80H D-A73C/A80C D-A73C/A80C D-A79W D-A5/A6 D-A59W D-A59W D-A9□V D-A9□V D-C7/Z8 D-P7 D-B3	
2	+++
D-A5/A6 D-A59W D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-T D-FT D-FT D-FT D-F3	
D-A5/A6 D-A59W D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-T D-FT D-FT D-FT D-F3	
D-A5/A6 D-A59W D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-T D-FT D-FT D-FT D-F3	
D-A5/A6 D-A59W D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-T D-FT D-FT D-FT D-F3	
D-A5/A6 D-A59W D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-T D-FT D-FT D-FT D-F3	
D-A9 U D-E7 A/E80A D-27/Z8 D-P7 D-B3	
D-A9 U D-E7 A/E80A D-27/Z8 D-P7 D-B3	
D-27/Z8 D-P7 D-B3	
D-27/Z8 D-P7 D-B3	
D-B3	
D-B3	
Actuator bade reference 12 4 10 10 2 3 5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10	2 = 3
	Ø -1 P.763
(Best Pneumatics No.)	
	8 8

	Cylinder series	DOU	NDI/	CDJ5-S	CDG5-S	200	9	ΙΥDQ	HADC	1YDG	/IY1B	MY1H		MY1B		MY1M		MY1C	MY1H	MY1HT	WV4	A .	/IV2	/IY3	CV3B		CY1S	CY1L	СУ1Н	∴Y1F	CYP	MXH	MXS	□¤xw	MXQ	MXF	MXW	ΓXW
	Bore size	o20 to o40 CDQU	o25 to o63 MDU	ø10, ø16 C	020 to 0100 CDG5-S		∞80, ∞100	020 to 063 HYDQ	32 to ø63 HYDC	o32 to o63 HYDG	ø25 to ø40 MY1B		to ø20	-	∞63 to ∞100	_	22	016, 020 025 to 063		050, 063 N	-	∞25 to ∞63 "	ø16, ø25, ø40 MY2	ø16 to ø63 MY3		∞25 to ∞63 `		∞6 to ∞40 C	ø10 to ø32 C	010, 015, 025 CY1F		ø6 to ø20 N		ø6 to ø25 N		ø8 to ø20 N	ø8 to ø25 N	04, 06, 08 N
П	D-H7									-						-	-									-	-		-	-			-			-		
ŀ	D-H7C D-H7BA									Ш					_	_	_	_	\perp		Ш						_						_					L
ŀ	D-H7BA D-H7NF	_					Н			Н		-		_	\dashv	+	_	+	+	+	Н			Н		\dashv	\dashv	_	_				\dashv			_		
ŀ	D-H7NF D-H7□W						Н			Н		-		-	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	Н			Н		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				\dashv	Н		\dashv		
ŀ	D-G5/K5						П			Н		П			\dashv	\top	_		+	$^{+}$	П			П		\neg	\neg	\neg	\neg				\neg					\vdash
Ī	D-G5BA																																					
	D-G59F									Ш					4	4		\perp	\perp	\perp	Ш					_	_	_	_				_					L
ŀ	D-G5NT	_								Н		-		_	\dashv	+	_	+	+	+	Н			Н		\dashv	\dashv	_	_			_	\dashv	-		_		
ŀ	D-G5□W/K59W D-G39/K39						Н			Н		-		-	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	Н			Н		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				\dashv	\vdash		\dashv		-
ŀ	D-G39A/K39A	_					Н	\vdash		Н		\vdash		_	\dashv	+	_	+	+	+	Н		_	Н		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		\vdash		\dashv	Н		\dashv		Н
į	D-F7/J7																																					
	D-G39A/K39A D-F7/J7 D-J79C													\Box	I	Ŧ	1	T			П				\Box								\Box					Г
-	D-F79F	_		-	\vdash			Н		Н		Н	\vdash	4	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	\vdash			Н	-	_	_		_	_	\square	_	\dashv	Н		_		\vdash
-	D-F7BA D-F7BAV	-		\vdash	\vdash		\vdash	\vdash		Н		\vdash	\vdash	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	+	\vdash	\vdash	_	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	-	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	\vdash	\vdash	\dashv	\vdash	\vdash
s	D-F7 V	_					Н	\vdash		Н		\vdash		_	\dashv	+	_	+	+	+	Н		_	Н		\dashv	\dashv		\dashv		\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	Н		\dashv		Н
ᇎ	D-F7□V D-F7NT																																					
₹[D-F7□W(V)														\perp	_			\perp	\blacksquare							\Box						\Box					
Solid state auto switches	D-F5/J5 D-F5BA	_					Н			Н		-		_	\dashv	+	_	+	+	+	Н			Н	_	\dashv	\dashv	_	_	_		_	\dashv	-		-		H
뷝	D-F5□W/J59W	_					Н			Н		\vdash		_	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	Н			Н		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				\dashv	-		\dashv		-
9	D-F59F									П					\dashv	\top	_	_	$^{+}$	\top	П			П		\neg	\neg						\neg					Г
ij	D-F59F D-F5NT														\Box																							
<u>.</u>	D-G39C/K39C														_	_	_	_	_	н	ш						_						_					
ᇙ	D-M9 D-M9□V		=	\vdash			Н	\vdash		Н				-	-	-	-	-	+	Н								\dashv	\dashv	=	\dashv		-				=	Н
۱,	D-M9□W	=	=	\vdash			Н			Н				_	-	-	-	-	Н	Н			=	=					\dashv	=	\dashv		_	=		=	=	
İ	D-M9□WV																																					
	D-M9 E (Normally closed)			_						Ш				4	4	_	_	_	4	ш								_	_		Ш							
ŀ	D-M9 EV (Normally closed) D-M9 A		=	_			Н		_	Н				-	-	-	-	-	+	Н	_		=	=				-	\dashv	=	\vdash		-					
ŀ	D-M9□AV	=	=		Н		Н			Н	=	=		-	-	-	-	-	Н	Н	-		=	=		\neg			\dashv	=	\vdash		-	=		=	=	Н
ı	D-Y5/Y6/Y7□/Y7□V			П	Т		П	П		П			\neg			_		_	г		П						\neg	\neg					\neg	П		\neg		Г
	D-Y5/Y6/Y7□/Y7□V D-Y7BA D-Y7□W/Y7□WV												\Box	\equiv	\Box	=	\Box	\perp	\perp	\blacksquare					\Box		\Box						\Box					
ŀ	D-Y7\(\triangle W/Y7\(\triangle WV\) D-P3DWA									Н			-			-		_	-		Н			Н	_		\dashv	\dashv		_		_	\dashv			-		H
ŀ	D-P4DW	_	=	\vdash			Н	\vdash		Н		\dashv		_	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	Н		_	Н		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	\vdash		\dashv		Н
ŀ	D-F9G/H (Normally closed)			\vdash			Н	Н		Н																		\neg	\neg									
	D-Y7G/H (Normally closed)																																					
-	D-M9□J D-F7NJ	_		_			Н			Н		\Box		_	-	+	_	_	+	+	Н			Н		\dashv	\dashv	_	\dashv	_		_	\dashv			_		L
ŀ	D-F6						Н		_	_		\vdash		-	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	Н			Н		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	Н		\dashv		
ŀ	D-F8□						Н	П		П					\dashv	\top	_	\pm	+	+	Н			Н		\neg	\neg						\neg					Г
7	D-C7/C8														\Box	\Box																						
	D-C73C/C80C									Ш				_	4	+	_	\perp	\perp	\perp	Н					_	\dashv	_	_				\dashv			_		
ŀ	D-B5/B6 D-B59W	_		\vdash			Н			Н		\dashv	\vdash	-	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	Н		_	Н	-	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	\vdash		\dashv		H
ŀ	D-A3/A4						Н	\vdash		Н				_	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	Н			Н		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				\dashv	Н				Н
တ္က	D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□C/A44C														\Box																							Г
홄[D-A3 C/A44C														\Box	\Box		\perp	\perp	\blacksquare							\Box						\Box					
ŧ.	D-A7/A8	_	\vdash	-	\vdash	Н	Н	\vdash	Н	Н	Щ	Н	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	\vdash	\vdash	_	Н	-	4	\dashv		4	_	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	Н	\vdash	4		\vdash
S	D-A7□H/A80H D-A73C/A80C	-	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	Н	Н	\vdash	Н	Н	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	\vdash	\vdash	-	Н	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	-	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	\vdash	\vdash	\dashv	Н	\vdash
Reed auto switches	D-A79W				L					Н		Ħ		_†	_†	_†	#	⇟		1	П			H		_	_		_			_	_	Н				
ğ	D-A5/A6													\Box	7	\perp	7	\top	Γ	\blacksquare	П				\Box													
ĕ.	D-A59W			\vdash	-	Н	Н	\vdash	\vdash	Н				\rightarrow	4	-	4	-		\vdash								_	-		\vdash							
-	D-A9 D-A9□V			\vdash	\vdash	Н	Н	\vdash	Н	Н				+	\exists		+											\dashv	\dashv		\vdash							
1	D-A9□V D-E7□A/E80A				L					Н				_†	ď		ď			1	П					_		_			H							Г
	D-Z7/Z8 D-P7																																					
-	D-P7	4	Н	\vdash	\vdash	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	\vdash	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	+	\vdash	Н	_	Н		\dashv	_	\dashv	_	_	\vdash	_	-	Н	Н	_		\vdash
_	D-B3	_		۲.	<u></u>	-	+	8		-	3	H	\Box			۲.	2		_	1	۲		_	-		,	2			_		-	\dashv	Н		\dashv	Н	\vdash
	tuator page reference : Best Pneumatics No.)	@ -1 P.1021	@ -1 P.1033	3	2 -1 P.1063	6	F.106	@ -1 P.1088	@ -1 P.1097	@ -1 P.1103	@ -1 P.1183	Ø -1 P.1201				,	9 -1 P.1225				1 0 1330		@ -1 P.1367	@ -1 P.1403	9.1 P 1459	í	@ -1 P.1485	@ -1 P.1511	1 P.1523	@ -1 P.1541	@ -1 P.1561	@ -2 P.15	@ -2 P.33	2 P.73	@ -2 P.215	@ -2 P.265	@ -2 P.281	@ -2 P.305

 $\textbf{D-}\square$

Applicable Cylinder Series

Applicable Cylinder Series 2

	Cylinder series	MXP	ΜXΥ	MTS	MGJ			MGP-Z			MGP		MGPW	9	3	MGG	MGC	MGF	MGZ	MGT	CX2	CDBXW		CDPXW	Ç	CXS	cxs			CDLG1		CDL1			MLGC	CDNG	MDWB	MDNB	CDNAZ
	Bore size	o6 to ∞16	06, 010, 012, 016 MXY	o8 to ∞40	o6, o10	o12 to ∞63	ø12 to ø20	025	ø32 to ø100	ø20	ø 25	ø32 to ø100	ø20, ø25	ø32 to ø63	o12 to o100 MGQ	220 to 263 MGG	20 to 20 MGC	a40 a63 a 100 MGF	∞20 to ∞80 MGZ	ø63 to ø100 MGT	ø10, ø15, ø25 CX2	ø10	ø16 to ø32	40 to 632 CDPXW	01210825	96. ø10	∞6 to ∞32	ø16	ø20 to ø40	ø20 to ø40	∞40	ø 50	∞63 to ∞100	ø125 to ø160	∞20 to ∞40 MLGC	∞20 to ∞40	ø32 to ø100 MDWB	832 to 8100 MDNB	ø40 to ø100 CDNA2
T	D-H7 D-H7C D-H7BA					F	F	Е	F				7	7	1			Е	F			7	7	Ŧ	Ŧ	F	F				=	7	7	7			7	ヸ	\exists
H	D-H7C D-H7BA		\vdash			+	+	H	+	\vdash		+	\dashv	+	+		-	Н	+			\dashv	+	+	+	+	-				+	+	+	+	-		+	+	+
t	D-H7NF					t							\exists	T									\pm	\perp		$^{\perp}$						\exists	\exists				\top	士	\exists
F	D-H7□W					L	╄	L					_	4	4	4	_	L	_			_	4	\perp	_	\perp	╄				_	4	_	_			4	4	╛
H	D-H7NF D-H7□W D-G5/K5 D-G5BA	_	\vdash		-	+	+	\vdash	\vdash			-	\dashv	+	-	-	+	Н	+	\vdash		+	+	+	+	+	+		_	Н	+	-		+		+	+	-	н
L	D-G59F					t							\exists	T									\pm	\perp		$^{\pm}$											\pm		
F	D-G5NT					L	\perp						\Box	4	_				\perp			\neg	\perp	1	_	\perp						_		_			4		
	D-G5□W/K59W D-G39/K39		\vdash		-	+	+	\vdash	\vdash		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	+	-	-	-	٠	+			+	+	+	+	+	+		_	Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	4	٠
H	D-G39A/K39A		\vdash			t	+	Н		Н			\dashv	$^{+}$	+	+	+	$^{+}$	+			\dashv	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	+	\vdash			H	_	┪	7	-	7	-	T	_	₹
F	D-G39A/K39A D-F7/J7 D-J79C					I							\Box	I	_	1	\perp	I														\Box	\Box	\Box		\Box	\Box	\supset	コ
H	D-J/9C D-F79F		\vdash		-	+	+	\vdash	\vdash		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	+			-	+	-	-	-	+		_	\vdash	+	+	+	+	\dashv	+	+	+	+
H	D-F7BA		\vdash	Н		t	T	T	t	Н		\exists	\dashv	†	+	$^{+}$	+	t	1	Н		_	+		-	•	$^{+}$	П		П	\neg	\dashv	\forall	\top	7	_	†	$^+$	+
. [D-F7BAV					L	\perp						\dashv	4	_	4	\perp	L	\perp			4	4							П	_	\dashv	4	_		\perp	4	_	\Box
<u>ĕ</u> ⊦	D-F7NT		\vdash		-	+	+	\vdash	\vdash		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	+			-	+	-	-	-	+		_	\vdash	+	+	+	+	\dashv	+	+	+	+
switches	D-579C D-F79F D-F7BA D-F7BAV D-F7□V D-F7\U D-F7\U D-F7\U D-F7\U D-F6\U D-F6\U D-F6\U					t							\exists	T		\pm	\pm	t														\exists	\exists				1	士	\exists
თ∟	D-F3/33					F	\vdash						\dashv	4	_	4	\perp	F	_			\neg	4	4	1	\perp	F			\Box		_	4		_	-	4		
Solid state auto	D-F5BA D-F5□W/J59W	_	\vdash		-	+	+	\vdash	\vdash	Н			\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	+	Н	\vdash	+	+	+	+	+	\vdash		_	\dashv	-	\dashv	+		+	-	+	-	8
e -	D-F59F		\vdash		H	t	T	Т	\vdash	Н	\exists	\exists	\dashv	Ť	+	\top	$^{+}$	t	T	Н	H	\dashv	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	\top	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	П		П	7	_	_		7	-1	Ħ		7
Star	D-F5NT					F	\blacksquare						\Box	I	_	1	T	I				\dashv	\perp	\perp		\perp										7		4	
≅⊢	D-G39C/K39C D-M9	-		_		Н	-	H					_	-		-	+	H	-		Н	+	+	+	-	+	Н				-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
	D-M9⊔V					П	Н	Н					_	Н			-	Н				$^{+}$	$^{+}$	1			Н				_	_	1	7	_	-	7		7
F	D-M9□W																					\dashv	Ŧ	4															
ŀ	D-M9 WV D-M9 E (Normally closed)				H	Н	+	Н	-	Н			-	+	-	-	-	H	+	Н	Н	+	+	-	+	+	Н				-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	4
ı	D-M9 EV (Normally closed) D-M9 A	=			Н	П	т	П					_		-	•	-	Н			Н	\top	†	-	_		т				T	_	_	_	7	_	Ħ	-	7
F	D-M9□A													ш				Н				\neg	\perp	-		-						_	4	4			4		
H	D-M9□AV D-Y5/Y6/Y7□/Y7□V				-	Н	-	Н	-				-	+	-	-	+	٠	+	Н	Н	+	+	+	-	-	н				-	-	+	-	-	-	+	#	8
Г	D-Y7BA					t	$^{\perp}$						\exists	Ī		\pm	\pm					\exists	\pm	T	t	$^{\pm}$	Г										1		
ŀ	D-Y7 W/Y7 WV	_	_		_	╀	\perp	L	_				_	4		+	+	-			Ш	-	+	+	_	+				Ш		-	4		_	-	4	4	
H	D-P3DWA D-P4DW	_	\vdash		-	+	+	H		Н			-	-	+	+	+	+	+		\vdash	+	+	+	+	+	+	Н	_	\dashv		-	-	+	\dashv	-	+	-	н
	D-F9G/H (Normally closed)					t							\exists										\pm														T		
F	D-Y7G/H (Normally closed)					F	\vdash	L					\dashv	4		4						\neg	4	4	4	\perp	F			\Box					_	_	4	4	4
H	D-M9□J D-F7NJ	_	\vdash	Н	\vdash	+	+	Н	\vdash	Н	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	+	Н	\vdash	+	+	+	+	+	+	Н		\vdash	+	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Г	D-F6□												\exists	#	1	#	\pm	I				_	#	#	#							\exists	#	#		#	#	#	⇉
+	D-F8		⊢	L	_	⊬	+	H	\vdash		-	-	\dashv	+	-	+	+	H	+			+	+	+	+	+	\vdash				4	\dashv	+	4	4	-	+	+	+
H	D-C7/C8 D-C73C/C80C		\vdash	\vdash		+	+	H	\vdash	Н		\dashv	\dashv	+	1		-	Н	+			+	+	+	+	+	+				+	+	+	+	-		+	+	+
L	D-B5/B6													1								\Box	\perp	1													1	ユ	コ
H	D-B59W		⊢	L	-	⊬	+	⊢	₩	Н	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	+	-	-	-	۰	+	H		+	+	+	+	+	⊬				-	-	-	4	-	٠,	4	_	4
s l	D-A3/A4 D-A3 A/A44A	_	Н	Н	-	$^{+}$	+	H	\vdash	Н			\dashv	$^{+}$	+	+	+	t	+	Н	\vdash	\pm	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	+	+	t	Н		H	_	╛	7	7	\dashv	7	7	_	╡
<u> </u>	D-A3UC/A44C					F	\perp						\exists	4	1	1	Ŧ	Ŧ	\perp			\neg	_	_	_	I	\vdash							4	\Box	4	\exists	7	
<u>₹</u> ⊦	D-A7/A8 D-A7□H/A80H		⊢	\vdash	\vdash	+	+	\vdash	\vdash	Н	\vdash	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	\vdash		-	+	-	+	-	+	Н	_	\vdash	\dashv	+	+	+	\dashv	+	+	+	+
္ဗို	D-A73C/A80C												\equiv	I	1	1		İ							1								I	I			I	ゴ	ゴ
ᄪ	D-A79W					F	\vdash	L					\dashv	4	_	4	+	\perp	_			\neg	4	\perp	4	\perp	L			\Box			_	_	_	_	4	_	_
Reed auto switches	D-A5/A6 D-A59W		\vdash	\vdash	-	+	+	\vdash	\vdash	Н	\vdash	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	\vdash	Н	+	+	+	+	+	+	Н	Н	\forall					\dashv	+	1		
	D-A9																	Ė				#	#																
-	D-A9□V D-E7□A/E80A				H	+							7			4		1				_	+	+		F	┡	H				4	4	1		1	4	4	4
1	D-Z7 A/E8UA		\vdash		\vdash	+	+	+	H				+		+	+	+	t					+	$^{+}$	+	+		Н	Н	\vdash					\dashv	+			
	D-Z7/Z8 D-P7						L			Г			1	1	1	1	T	Г	T			#	#	1	1	L	Г			Ⅱ		7	1		_	1	1	I	I
1	D-B3	_	-	-	L	-	+	<u>_</u>		Н	_	\vdash		+	+		+	+	+	-		_		+	_	+		<u>_</u>		_	_	_		+	_	_	ا ي	Ⅎ.	\dashv
Ac	tuator page reference Best Pneumatics No.)	@ -2 P.327	@ -2 P.355	@ -2 P.375	@ -2 P.401	Q -2 P.409		@ -2 P.423			@ -2 P.423		0 -2 P.495	1	@ -2 P.519	@-2 P.535	@ -2 P.577	0-2 P 595	@ -2 P.607	@-2 P.635	@ -2 P.647		9 -2 P.658		@ -2 P.709		@ -2 P.723	@ -2 P.785	@ -2 P.801	@ -2 P.818		Q -2 P.830			@ -2 P.853	@ -2 P.863	S20-24	@ -2 P.887	@ -2 P.917

Cylinder series 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Cylinder series	CDLS		CDLQ		RDLQ	MDLU	MLGP		ML1C	RFAR			REAL	REAH	BERB	ב	REBH	REC	CDJ2Y	CDQSY		CDG17	MBY		CDA2Y		CDQ2Y	CDS2Y	CDM2Y	CDJ2X	CDM2X	אטטט	Y 2000	CDQ2X	CDUX	0	Z Z
D-H7/C D-H7/R D-H7/NF D-H7/NF D-H7/NF D-GS/KS D-GSS/KS D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-GSS/KSSW D-FSS/KSSW			ø125 to ø200	ø20	ø25	ø32 to ø100	ø32 to ø63	ø25 to ø50	o20 o25	e32 to e100	ø25 to ø40 ML1C	ø10, ø15, ø20	ø25 to ø40	o10 to o40	o10 to ∞40	∞10 to ∞32	ø15	ø25, ø32	ø15 to ø32	∞20 to ∞40	ø10 to ø16	∞12 to ∞20	920 to 963	∞80, ∞100	ø32 to ø100	∞40	ø 20	ø63 to ø100	ø32 to ø100	ø125 to ø160 CDS2Y	∞20 to ∞40	o10 to ∞16	o20 to o40 CDM2X	o12 to o20	ø 25	ø32 to ø100	ø10 to ø32	ø20 to ø63	
D-H7BA D-H7FW D-H7FW D-H7FW D-GSPF D-GSPF D-GSW/KS9W D-GS9AK399 D-G39AK399 D-G39AK399 D-G39AK399 D-G39AK399 D-F7JW D-F7W D-F7W D-F7W D-F7W D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7WV D-F7WV D-F7WV D-F7WV D-F7WV D-F7WV D-F7WV D-F7WV D-F7WV D-F7WV D-F7WV D-F7WV D-F7WV D-F7WV D-FSW D-FSW D-FSW D-FSW D-FSW D-FSW D-FSW D-FSW D-FSW D-FSW D-FSW D-FSW D-MSG-WW D-	Ţ	D-H7							1	F		П		_	7	\exists	=	4				7		Г	П									=	=				F
D-H7NF D-H7NW D-GS/KS D-GS/KS D-GS/KS D-GS/KSW D-GS/KSW D-GS/KSW D-GS/MXSW D-GS/MXSW D-GS/MXSW D-GS/MXSW D-GS/MXSW D-GS/MXSW D-GS/MXSW D-GS/MXSW D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7BA D-F7W D-F7BA D-MS□W D-MS	ŀ	D-H7BA				_			+	+		Н	\dashv	-	+	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_	-		+	-		Н	\vdash	-		-	_				\dashv	\vdash	\dashv			H
D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-F79F D-F79F D-F78AV D-F78AV D-F78AV D-F78AV D-F78BV D-F78BV D-F59B D-F59B D-F59B D-F59F D-F	t	D-H7NF																\exists																					t
D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-F79F D-F79F D-F78AV D-F78AV D-F78AV D-F78AV D-F78BV D-F78BV D-F59B D-F59B D-F59B D-F59F D-F		D-H7□W														\Box									Ш														L
D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-GS9F D-F79F D-F79F D-F78AV D-F78AV D-F78AV D-F78AV D-F78BV D-F78BV D-F59B D-F59B D-F59B D-F59F D-F	ŀ	D-G5/K5				_				+		Н	\rightarrow	_	_	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		_	\dashv	-			Н				_			_		\dashv	\vdash	-	_		H
D-GSTW/KS9W D-GSJ9K39A D-GSJ9K3A D-GSJ	ŀ	D-G59F	_		Н					+	-	Н	\dashv	-	-	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	\dashv	+			Н				-					\dashv	\dashv	-	\dashv		H
D.GS::: WKS9W	ŀ									+		Н	\dashv	_	_	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv			\dashv	\top			Н									\neg	\Box	_			Ħ
D-G39A/K39A D-F7/JT D-J7/9C D-F7/JT D-J7/9C D-F7/BF D-F7/BF D-F7/BF D-F7/BF D-F7/BF D-F7/JS D-F5/JS D-	Ī	D-G5□W/K59W																																					I
D-F7/I/7 D-F7/BA D-F7/BA D-F7/BA D-F7/BA D-F7/BA D-F7/BV D-F7/WY D-F7/WY D-F7/WY D-F5/WIS9W D-F5/SP D-	-	D-G39/K39		_						_		Ш	_	_	_	_	_	_			_	_	+	L					_					_	Ш	_			Ψ
D-J79C D-F78A D-F7BAV D-F7WV D-F7WV D-F7WV D-F7WV D-FSWJ59W D-F5WJ59W D-F5SW D-	ŀ	D-G39A/K39A	_			_			-	+	-	Н	\dashv	_	_	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_	-	_	+	+	-	Н	\vdash	-	-	_			_		\dashv	\vdash	_	_	_	╀
D-F79F D-F78A D-F78AV D-F71V D-F71W(V) D-F51/5 D-F53/5 D-F53/5 D-F53/5 D-F53/5 D-F53/5 D-F53/8 D-F53/	-	D-J79C		\vdash	Н				+	+		\vdash	+			\dashv	+	\dashv		\dashv		+	+	\vdash	Н	Н	\dashv	\dashv		Н	\vdash				\vdash				t
D-F7BAV D-F7DW(V) D-F7DW(V) D-F7DW(V) D-F7DW(V) D-F5DW(JS9W D-F5SBA D-F5SR J D-F5SR	I	D-F79F								İ		H				J		一				\perp	I	L															İ
D-F7\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		D-F7BA		Г	П					Γ	Г	П	\Box			J	I	I		J		T	F	Г	П		\Box						П	\Box	\square	7			f
D-F7\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		D-F/BAV	_						_	+	-	Н	-	-		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_	_	_	+	+	-	Н	\vdash	-	-	_		-	_		\dashv	\vdash	_	_		╀
D-FSBA D-FSUVI59W D-FSPF D-FSNT D-FSNT D-G39C/K39C D-M9	ĕŀ	D-F7NT	\vdash		Н	=			+	+		Н	\dashv	-	-	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		+	+	\vdash	Н	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	=		\vdash	=		\dashv	\vdash				t
D-FSBA D-FSUVI59W D-FSPF D-FSNT D-FSNT D-G39C/K39C D-M9	٤ŀ	D-F7□W(V)																																					İ
D-F59F D-F5NT D-F5NT D-G39C/K39C D-M9 D D D-M9 D D-M9 D D D-M9 D D D-M9 D D D-M9 D D D-M9 D D D-M9 D D D-M9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	8 [D-F5/J5													\Box	\Box		\Box																					I
D-F59F D-F5NT D-F5NT D-G39C/K39C D-M9 D D D-M9 D D-M9 D D D-M9 D D D-M9 D D D-M9 D D D-M9 D D D-M9 D D D-M9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	잍	D-F5BA		⊢	Ш	_				\perp	-	Н	_	_	_	-	\dashv	-	_	_	\dashv	+	_						_		\square		\perp	_	Н	_	_	_	ļ
D.M9 W	<u>a</u>	D-F5GE		\vdash		_				+	-	Н	\dashv	-	-	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	\dashv	+	+	+			_		-		\vdash	_		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_	_	╀
D.M9 W	Ĕ	D-F5NT		\vdash	Н					+		\vdash	\dashv	_	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	+	+	+					-		\vdash		-	\dashv	\vdash	_			t
D.M9 W	S	D-G39C/K39C																																					İ
D.M9 W	[.	D-M9								μ.	_			_	_	_			_	_		_		ш															Ļ
D-M9 □ R Normaly closed D-M9 □ R Normaly closed D-M9 □ R Normaly closed D-M9 □ R Normaly closed D-M9 □ R Normaly closed D-M9 □ R Normaly closed D-M9 □ R Normaly closed D-M9 □ R Normaly closed D-M9 □ R Normaly closed D-P3 □ R Normaly closed D-P3 □ R Normaly closed D-M9 □ R Normal	"	D-M9 W				=				Н	Н		_	-	-	-	_	_	\dashv	-	-	-	+	Н					=					-		-			H
D-M9□EV (browl) closed D-M9□EV (browl) closed D-M9□AV D-M9□AV D-M9□AV D-M9□AV D-YS/RY7□V7□V D-Y3RA D-Y7□W/Y7□W D-P3DWA D-P4DW D-F9G/H (browls) closed D-Y7G/H (browls) closed	ŀ	D-M9□WV				=			==	Н		П		_	_	-	_	_		-		-					_		=							_			t
D-M9□A D-M9□A D-M9□A D-M9□A D-M9□A D-Y5/K8/7□/Y□V D-Y5/K8/7□/Y□V D-Y5/K8/7□/Y□V D-Y5/K8/7□/Y□V D-P3DWA D-P3DWA D-P9DWA D-P9G/H Nomaly closed D-M9□J D-F9G/H Nomaly closed D-M9□J D-F8□ D-F8□ D-F8□ D-F8□ D-G7/C80C D-B5/B6 D-B5/B6 D-B5/B6 D-B5/B6 D-B5/B6 D-B3/A4 D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□C/A44C D-A71-H/A80H D-A73□C/A80C D-A79W D-A5/A6 D-A79W D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/SW D-A5/A6 D-A5/SW D-A9□V D-F7□A/E80A D-A9□V D-F7□A/E80A D-A9□V D-F7□A/E80A D-A9□V D-F7□D-B3	İ	D-M9 E (Normally closed)																																					t
D-M9□AV D-YS/R9/Y□/Y□V D-Y7BA D-Y7□W/Y7□WV D-P3DWA D-P4DW D-F9G/H Normaly closed D-M9□J D-F9G/H Normaly closed D-M9□J D-F7NJ D-F6□ D-F8□ D-G7/C8 D-C7/C8 D-C7/C8 D-C73C/C80C D-B5/B6 D-B5/B6 D-B59W D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□C/A44C D-A79W D-A79W D-A79W D-A79W D-A79W D-A79W D-A79W D-A79W D-A79W D-A79W D-A9□D-A9□V D-B5/M6 D-A9□D-A9□V D-A9□D-A9□V D-B3 Actuator page reference D-A9□V D-B3 Actuator page reference D-B3 D-C7/Z8 D		D-IVI9LLEV (Normally closed)													\neg	\neg																							F
D-YS/Y6/Y7□/Y1□V D-Y3BA D-Y7□W/Y7□WV D-P3DWA D-P4DW D-F9G/H (bornaly closed) D-Y7G/H (bornaly closed) D-Y7G/H (bornaly closed) D-Y7G/H (bornaly closed) D-T7G/H (bornaly closed) D-T7G/H (bornaly closed) D-T7NJ D-F7NJ D-F7NJ D-F7NJ D-F8□ D-C7/C8 D-C7/C8 D-C7/C8 D-C73C/C80C D-B5/B6 D-B59W D-A3/A4 D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□C/A44C D-A7\□HA80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A9□ D-A9	ŀ	D-M9\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\								₩				-	-	-			_	-	_	-	+				_		_					_		_			H
D-Y7BA D-Y7DWY7□WY D-P3DWA D-P4DW D-F9G/H (birmally closed) D-Y7G/H (birmally closed) D-M9□J D-F7NJ D-F6□ D-F8□ D-C7/C8 D-C7/C8 D-C7/C8C D-C73C/C80C D-B5/B6 D-B59W D-A3□A/A44 D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□A/A44C D-A79W D-	ŀ	D-W9 AV		_						+	Н	Н	_	\dashv	-	_	\dashv	-		_	-	_	-	-					_					_		_			۲
D-YT□W/YT□WV D-P3DWA D-P3DWA D-P4DW D-F9G/H (Normally closed) D-M9□JJ D-YTG/H (Normally closed) D-M9□JJ D-F7NJ D-F6□ D-F8□ D-F8□ D-C73C/C80C D-B5/B6 D-B59W D-A3/A4 D-A3/A44A D-A3/A44A D-A3/A44A D-A3/A/A88 D-A3/A/A88 D-A3/A/A88 D-A3/C/A44C D-A7/H/A80H D-A7/H/A80H D-A7/SC/A80C D-A79W D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/SA6 D-A59W D-A5/SA6 D-A59W D-A5/SA6 D-A59W D-A99 U D-B	ı	D-Y7BA										П	\neg	_	_	\neg	7	\neg			\neg	\top	T	T			\neg							\neg	\Box	\neg			t
D-P9G/M (Normaly closed) D-P7G/M (Normaly clo		D-Y7 W/Y7 WV																																					I
D-F9G/H (Normally closed) D-Y7G/H (Normally closed) D-Y7G/H (Normally closed) D-F6□ D-F8□ D-F6□ D-F8□ D-C7/C8 D-C7/C8 D-C7/C8 D-C7/C8 D-A3□A/A44 AB D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□C/A44C D-A7/A8 D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□A/A66 D-A79W D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A9□V D-A9□V D-A9□V D-B7□A/E80A D-C7/Z8 D-P7 D-B3 Actuator page reference SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE S	-	D-P3DWA								-		Ш	_	_	_	\rightarrow	_	_		_	\dashv	_	-						_					_					ļ
D-Y7G/H (kemaly closed) D-M9□1 D-F6□ D-F8□ D-F8□ D-C73C/C80C D-B5/B6 D-B59W D-A3∩A/A44A D-A3∩A/A44A D-A3∩A/A44A D-A3∩A/A44A D-A3∩A/A44A D-A3∩A/A44A D-A3∩A/AAB D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80A D-A7□H/AB0A	ŀ	D-F9G/H (Normally alocard)				=				-	Н		_	-	\dashv	\rightarrow	-	-	\dashv	-	_	-	+	Н					_			_		_					H
D-F7NJ D-F7NJ D-F6□ D-F8□ D-C7/C8 D-C73C/C80C D-B5/B6 D-B59W D-A3/A4 D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□C/A44C D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7□H/A80H D-A7S/A80C D-A7S/A80C D-A7S/B0C D-A7	ŀ	D-Y7G/H (Normally closed)		г	П				==			П		_			\neg			_	_	$\overline{}$	т				_							_	П	_			t
D-F6□ D-F8□ D-F8□ D-C7/C8 D-C7/C8C D-C7/C8C D-C7/C8C D-B5/B6 D-B5/B6 D-B5/B6 D-B5/B6 D-A3 □A/A44A D-A3 □A/A44A D-A3 □A/A44A D-A3 □A/A44A D-A3 □A/A44C D-A7 □A/A80H D-A7 □A/A80H D-A7 □A/A80C D-A79W D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A5/A6 D-A7 □ A/B0A	Ī	D-M9□J								Ι					┛	\Box		\Box																					İ
D-F8□ D-C7/C8 D-C73C/C80C D-B5/B6 D-A3□C/A44A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□C/A44C D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/B8 D-A79W D-A7S/A6A D-A9D D-A9D D-A9D D-A9D D-B7□A/E80A D-A7C/Z8 D-D-P7 D-B3 Actuator page reference	-	D-F7NJ				_				\perp		Н	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	\dashv	_	\perp		Ш		_	_	_					\dashv	\Box	_			ļ
D-C7/C80 D-C73C/C80C D-B5/B6 D-B59W D-A3\(\)\(\)A44A\(\)A44A D-A3\(\)C/A44C D-A3\(\)C/A44C D-A7\(\)A7\(\)A80H D-A7\(\)A7\(\)A80H D-A7\(\)A7\(\)A80B D-A7\(\)A7\(\)A80B D-A7\(\)A80B (\)D-A7\(\)B80B\(\)B8	ŀ	D-F6	-	\vdash		_			_	+	\vdash	\vdash	\dashv	-	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	-	\rightarrow	\dashv	+	+	\vdash	Н	-	-	-	-		\vdash	_	_	\dashv	\vdash	\dashv	_		╀
D-B5/B6 D-B59W D-A3/A4 D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□C/A44C D-A7/A8 D-A7□H/A80H D-A73C/A80C D-A79W D-A79W D-A59W D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9	+		\vdash		Н	\vdash				+	\vdash	Н	\dashv	_	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				\pm			Н	\vdash	\dashv							\dashv	\vdash	\dashv			t
D-B5/B6 D-B59W D-A3/A4 D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□C/A44C D-A7/A8 D-A7□H/A80H D-A73C/A80C D-A79W D-A79W D-A59W D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9	İ	D-C73C/C80C																																					t
D-A3/A4A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□A/A44A D-A3□C/A44C D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A8 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9		D-B5/B6								\perp		П	\Box	_	\neg	\neg	\Box	\neg			\Box	\perp			Ш		_							\Box		_			I
20 D-A3□A/A44A D-A7/A8 D-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A7-A7/A8 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-A9 D-B9 D-A9 D-B9 D-A9 D-B9 D-B9 D-B9 D-B9 D-B9 D-B9 D-B9 D-B	ŀ	D-B59W		Н	Н	_			-	+	-	Н	\dashv	-	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	+	-		Н				-			_		\dashv	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv		H
D-A7/A8 D-A7-H/A80H D-A7-H/A80H D-A73C/A80C D-A73C/A80C D-A79W D-A59W D-A9-W D-A9-W D-A9-W D-B9-W D-A9-W D-B9-W D	ا م	D-A3/A4 D-A3/A44A				_				+	-	Н	\dashv	_	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_	_	\dashv	+	+		П		_							\dashv	\vdash	_	\neg		Ħ
D-A7/A8 D-A7-H/A80H D-A7-H/A80H D-A73C/A80C D-A73C/A80C D-A79W D-A59W D-A9-W D-A9-W D-A9-W D-B9-W D-A9-W D-B9-W D	ĕ	D-A3 C/A44C								T		П	\neg		\neg	\neg	\neg	\dashv		\neg	\neg	\neg	T	T	П									\neg	\Box	\neg			t
D-A9 □V D-E7□ A/E800A D-27/Z8 D-P7 D-B3 Actuator page reference L6	€[D-A7/A8								\blacksquare		П	\Box			\Box	\Box	\Box		\Box		\perp	\perp											\Box					I
D-A9□V D-E7□A/E800A D-27/Z8 D-P7 D-B3 Actuator page reference L6 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	S.	D-A72C/A880H	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash				\vdash	+	1	\vdash	4			\dashv	4	\dashv	_	4		+	+	\vdash	Н	Н	-	\dashv		Н	Н		Н	_	Н		_	_	+
D-A9□V D-E7□A/E800A D-27/Z8 D-P7 D-B3 Actuator page reference L6 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	빍		\vdash	\vdash	\vdash				+	+	+	\vdash	\dashv			\dashv	+	\dashv		\dashv		+	+	1	Н	Н	-	\dashv		Н	Н		Н	\dashv	\vdash			-	+
D-A9□V D-E7□A/E800A D-27/Z8 D-P7 D-B3 Actuator page reference L6 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	B	D-A5/A6								İ	L	H		_†	Ħ	_†	_			J			1	L							H			_					t
D-A9□V D-E7□A/E800A D-27/Z8 D-P7 D-B3 Actuator page reference L6 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	e	D-A59W												\Box		\Box	⊐					1	Ι																I
D-E7□A/E80A D-27/Z8 D-P7 D-B3 Actuator page reference L66 S001: S	-	D-A9						Н			-			-	+	4			\dashv					-			\dashv												H
D-27/Z8 D-P7 D-B3 Actuator page reference 6 C C C C C C C C C C C C	-	D-A9□V D-F7□A/F80A						Н				\vdash	\dashv	+	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv					-			\dashv												٢
D-B3	ŀ	D-Z7/Z8		\vdash		Т	П			t		\vdash		1	\dashv		\dashv			\dashv	\dashv	+	\top	t					\exists		Н			\dashv	\vdash	7			t
D-B3		D-P7								Г		П					\Box																			\Box			Ι
Actuator page reference 0.001		D-B3		-	Щ	_	L	H		_	1.	\vdash				\dashv		\perp	-	_	\dashv			<u> </u>	Н	Ш					Н			_	Ш		-	_	Ţ
●: Best Pneumatics No.) a a a a a a a a a	Ac	tuator page reference	726		.1005		.1033	1057	1075		1105			15				.85		115	4		.135		183			135	3					250	3			1	345
			2 P		2 P.		2 P.	2 P	2 P.		2 P.			В				ВΡ		ЗР	밁		9		문			٥	,					0.00	,				n

 $\textbf{D-}\square$

Applicable Cylinder Series

Applicable Cylinder Series 3

H7 H7C H7BA H7NF H7NF H7L G5/K5 G5BA G59F G5NT G59/K39 G39A/K39A F7J/7 J79C F7BA F7BA F7BA F7F F7BA F7F F7BA F7F F7BA F7F F7BA F7F F7BA F7F F7BA F7F F7BA F7F F7BA F7F F7BA F7F F7BA F7F F7BA	o32 to o63	012, 016	ø32 to ø63	∞20 to ∞63	φ20	φ20	ο20	020	ø40 to ø63	ø40 to ø63	o40 to ∞63	ø40 to ø63 CLK2P	o12	o16, o20	ø32, ø40, ø50	ø40, ø50	∞50 to ∞80	020, 032	ø12, ø20	o12, o20	o32 to o63	∞40 to ∞100	\$25 to \$40 ML2B	932 to 963	ø10, ø16	ø10, ø16	∞20 to ∞40	∞20 to ∞40	∞20 to ∞40	∞20 to ∞40	ø40 to ø100	∞40 to ∞63	240 to 2100 CDVS1	040 to 063 CDVSI 012 to 0100 MVGQ
H7C H7BA H7NF H7NF H7□W G5/K5 G5BA G59F G5NT G39/K39 G39/K39 F7/J7 J79C F79F F7BA F7BAV F7□W(V) F7/J7																		0 8	0	Ø	Ø	0	0 0	0	٥	Ø	0	0	O	0	· ·	02		
-H7NF -H7□W -G5/K5 -G5BA -G59F -G5NT -G5□W/K59W -G39/K39 -G39/K39 -F7/J7 -J79C -F79F -F7BAV -F7BAV -F7□W(V) -F7/IV																					\perp	\exists	\perp	\perp								\Box	\perp	\perp
-H7NF -H7□W -G5/K5 -G5BA -G59F -G5NT -G5□W/K59W -G39/K39 -G39/K39 -F7/J7 -J79C -F79F -F7BAV -F7BAV -F7□W(V) -F7/IF												_			_		_		+		_	+	_	+	_					-	\vdash	\rightarrow	+	+
H7□W G5/K5 G5BA G59F G5NT G6SW/K59W G39/K/39 G39A/K39A F7/J7 J79C F79F F7BA F7BAV F7□W F7□W(V) F7□W(V)													-	-	-		\dashv		+		-	+	-	+	+	_	-	ш		_	\vdash	-	+	+
G5BA G59F G59F G5NT G39/K59W G39/K39 G39/AX39A F7/J7 J79C F79F F7BA F7BAV F7ENV F7□W(V)																	\dashv	_	+			+	+	+							\vdash	\rightarrow	+	+
G5BA G59F G59F G5NT G39/K59W G39/K39 G39/AX39A F7/J7 J79C F79F F7BA F7BAV F7ENV F7□W(V)															_	\neg	\neg		T				\pm	$^{+}$	-	т	т	П	П					
G5NT G5□W/K59W G39/K39 G39A/K39A F7/J7 J79C F79F F7BA F7BAV F7□W F7□W F7□W F7□W F7□F F7□W F7□W F75/J5						Н																	工									\Box	\top	\perp
G5□W/K59W G39/K39 G39A/K39A F7/J7 J79C F79F F7BA F7BAV F7NT F7□W(V) F5/J5																\Box								\perp	T									
-G39/K39 -G39A/K39A -F7/J7 -J79C -F79F -F7BA -F7BAV -F7□V -F7□V -F7□W(V)						-									_	\dashv	_		-				\bot	+	+	╄							_	-
-F7/J7 -J79C -F79F -F7BA -F7BAV -F7□V -F7□V -F7□W(V)						\vdash									_	\dashv	-		+		_	4	-	+	+	\vdash	⊢	ш	Н	\rightarrow				-
-F7/J7 -J79C -F79F -F7BA -F7BAV -F7□V -F7□V -F7□W(V)				-		\vdash	_		_		Н	_	\dashv	\vdash	\dashv	\rightarrow	\dashv	_	+		-	-	+	+	+	+	₩	\vdash	Н	Н	П		_	-
-J79C -F79F -F7BA -F7BAV -F7□V -F7□W -F7□W(V)									\vdash		Н					\dashv	\dashv	_	+			+	+	+			Н	\vdash	\vdash	\rightarrow	\vdash	\rightarrow	+	+
-F79F -F7BA -F7BAV -F7□V -F7□W(V) -F5/J5										Н			\neg			\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	t			+	+	$^{+}$			г	Н	П	\vdash	П	\neg	+	+
-F7BAV -F7□V -F7NT -F7□W(V) -F5/J5																J						丁	工	\perp								J	丁	丁
-F7□V -F7NT -F7□W(V) -F5/J5																\Box						I	I	T	I	Г				J	┙	I	I	I
-F5/J5		-	-													\dashv	_		\perp			_	_	\perp	\perp	_	┷	ш		Ш	\sqcup	\vdash	+	+
-F5/J5			-				_									\rightarrow	-		+			+	-	+	-		-	\vdash	Н	\rightarrow	\vdash	_	+	+
-F5/J5		-	-				-									\rightarrow	\dashv	_	+			+	+	+			-	\vdash	Н	\rightarrow	\vdash	\rightarrow	+	+
-F5BA		_	_								Н		\dashv	\blacksquare	_	\dashv	\dashv		+		_		+	+	-	_	1	\vdash	Н	\dashv				
						П									\neg	\neg	\neg		T				\pm	$^{+}$	+	\top	т	Н	П	П	П	\neg	\top	$\overline{}$
-F5□W/J59W																									工									
-F59F																\Box							\blacksquare		\perp					\Box				
-F5NT	_	_	_	_		ш									_	\dashv	_		\perp			4	_	\perp	+	_	╄	ш		ш			_	-
-G39C/K39C -M9	_	-		_			_								_	_	_		-		_	_	-	+	+	_	_	ш		_				-
-M9□V	-	-	+				-								-	_	-	-	-	Н	_	-	-	+	-								-	-
-M9□W	-	-	-												-		=	_		Н	=	-		+		Н							-	
-M9□WV	_								_		П				_					Н														
-M9 E (Normally closed)																																		
-M9□EV (Normally closed) -M9□A																										\Box								
-M9∐A	_	_	-		Ш	ш									_					ш				4									_	-
-M9□AV Y5/Y6/Y7□/Y7□V	-	-				\vdash	_								_		-				_	4	_	+	-	-	-							-
-Y7BA	\dashv	+	+	-		\vdash	-				Н			\vdash	-	\rightarrow	\dashv		+			-	_	+	+	+	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash		_	-	-
-17 □ W/Y7 □ WV	_	+	+			\vdash					Н		\dashv	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		+		_			+	+	+	\vdash	\vdash	Н	\vdash				
-P3DWA	T			г										\Box				_	\top			т	_	\top	\top	\top	\vdash	\Box	П	П	П	\neg	\top	\top
-P4DW																						\Box	工		\perp									工
-F9G/H (Normally closed)																							_	\perp										
-Y7G/H (Normally closed)	_	+	+	_		Н	_		_				_		_	\rightarrow	_		+		_	4	-	+	+	₩	╄	ш	\sqcup	\vdash				-
-M9LJ	-	+	+	-		\vdash	_		-				-		-	\rightarrow	\dashv	_	+		\rightarrow	+	+	+	+	+	⊢	\vdash	\vdash	\rightarrow	\vdash	\rightarrow	+	+
-F6□	\dashv	+	+	-		\vdash	_		\vdash		Н		\dashv	\vdash	\dashv	+	\dashv	_	+		\rightarrow	+	+	+	+	+	\vdash	Н	Н	\vdash	\vdash	\rightarrow	+	+
-F8□	\dashv	+	+	t		\vdash			\vdash	Н	Н		\dashv	\forall	7	\dashv	\dashv		+		\vdash	+	+	+	+	+	\vdash	Н	Н	\vdash	\sqcap	\dashv	+	+
-C7/C8	╛					◩												工				士	士	\perp								J	士	工
-C/3C/C80C	\Box					П															\Box	I	I	T								J	I	I
-B5/B6	_[_	1	_		Н								\Box	_	ſ	_		1		\Box		+	\perp	+	\perp								
	-	-	+	-		Н	_		_				_	-	-	\rightarrow	\dashv	_	+		_	-	-	+	+	+	-					_		-
-A3/A4 -A3□A/A44A	\dashv	+	+	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	-	\vdash	\vdash	Н	Н	\vdash	\dashv	\vdash	\dashv	+	\dashv	+	+		\forall	4	+	+	+	+	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash			-	4
-A3□A/A44A -A3□C/Δ44C	\dashv	+	+	\vdash		\vdash			\vdash		Н				\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_	+				+	+	+	+	\vdash	\vdash	Н	\vdash				
-A7/A8																\neg	\neg		\top			Т	\neg	$^{+}$			г	\vdash	П	\Box	П	\neg	\top	_
-A7□H/A80H																						ユ	\perp	I									\perp	\perp
-A73C/A80C																\Box			Г			I		T						┚	П	⇉	I	T
-A79W							_	\vdash	_		\vdash		_			\dashv	_	+	+			4	+	+	1	4	4	\vdash	Н	Н		_	_	_
-A5/A6 -A50W	+	+	+	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	-	\vdash	\vdash	Н	Н		-	\vdash	\dashv	+	\dashv	\dashv	+		\vdash		+	+	+	+	\vdash	\vdash	Н	\dashv				
-A39VV							-			Н								-																
					Н			Н																	г	т								
-A9□V	\neg					П										T						7	_		\top	\top		Н	П	\Box		T	T	\top
-A9□V -E7□A/E80A																									\perp									
-A9□V -E7□A/E80A	П	\perp	\perp			Ш								Ш	_	\dashv	_	\perp	1		Ш	4	4	\perp	+	\perp	\vdash	ш	Ш	Ц	Ш	4	\perp	_
-A9□V -E7□A/E80A -Z7/Z8 -P7	\rightarrow		1_	-	\vdash	Ш		Щ	\vdash	Щ		Щ			\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_	+	\vdash	Ч	+	+	+	+	丄	\vdash	ш	Ш	\dashv	ш	\dashv	\perp	+
-A9□V -E7□A/E80A	4		3	8		26	2		5	9	5	40		29	- 1	ſΩ	6	1 2	. 1 -		• '	· •		2 0	a 1 .	0	1		_		2	4	22	150
-A9□V -E7□A/E80A -Z7/Z8 -P7 -B3	29	8	:	. =											- 1	i≽	<u>φ</u>	20 -	4	1	ĭ	2	ءِ احَ	جَ ا	5 j	ίŌ	1	7	_					
-A9□V -E7□A/E80A -Z7/Z8 -P7	@ -3 P.367	9 -3 P.383		P.4		2	:		2	7.	2	ŗ.		P.		@ -3 P.575	P.58	P.60	@ -3 P.641	9	ğ.	P.67	P.701	D 73		P.75		1	-		۾	١ ١	@ -3 P.832	@ -3 P.851
	P4DW F9G/H (Nomaly closed) Y7G/H (Nomaly closed) Y7G/H (Nomaly closed) M9□J F6□ F7NJ F6□ C73C/C80C B5/B6 B5/B6 B59W A3/A4 A3□A/A44A A3□A/A44A A3□A/A44A A3□A/A80H A73C/A80C A7/IA8 A7□H/A80H A73C/A80C A79W A5/IA6 A59W A9	P4DW PFG(H Normaly closed) PFG(H Normaly closed) PFTNJ FFE C7/C8 C7/C8C C7/C8C C7/C8C B5/B6 B59W A3/A4 A3□A/A44A A3□A/A44A A3□A/A44A A7□A/A80H A7/A80H A7/A80H A7/BA/A80C A7/BW A5/A6 A59W A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 B7□A/E80A Z7/Z8 B7	P4DW F9G/H (Normally closed) Y7G/H (Normally closed) M9□J F6□ F8□ C7/C8 C73C/C80C B59W A3□A/A44A A3□C/A44C A7/A8 A7□H/A80H A73C/A80C A79W A5/A6 A59W A9 A9 A9 A9□V E7□A/E80A Z7/Z8 P7 B3	P4DW F9G/H	PADW	PADW PADW PGG/H (Normaly closed) PTG/H (Normaly closed) PTG/H (Normaly closed) PTNJ PFBL C77CB C73C/C80C B5/B6 B59W A3/A4 A3 A/A44A A3 A/A44A A3 A/A44C A7/A8A A7/IH/A80H A73C/A80C A7/A8 A7/JH/A80H A73C/A80C A79W A5/A6 A59W A9	PADW PADW PGO/H (Normaly closed) PGC/H (Normaly closed) PFO/H (Normaly closed) PFO/H (Normaly closed) PFO/H (Normaly closed) PFO/H (NORMAL) P	P4DW P4DW P5G/H Normaly closed) P7G/H Normaly closed) P7G/H Normaly closed) PFB□ F6□ F6□ F6□ B5B□ C77C8 C73C/C80C B5/B6 B59W A3/A4 A3□A/A44A A3□A/A44A A3□C/A44C A7/IA8 A7□H/A80H A73C/A90C A79W A5/A6 A59W A9 A9□V E7□A/E80A E7□A/E80A E7□A/E80A	PADW F9G/H (htmsly closed)	PADW	PADW F9G/H Normaly closed) Y7G/H Normaly closed) Y7G/H Normaly closed) Y7G/H Normaly closed) F7NJ F7NJ F6□ C7/C8 C73C/C80C B5/B6 B59W A3 A44A A3 A/A44A A3 A/A44A A3 A/A44A A3 A/A44A A7/AB	PADW PADW PGG/H (Normaly closed) Y7G/H (Normaly closed) Y7G/H (Normaly closed) F7NJ F8□ C7/C8 C73C/C80C B5/B6 B59W A3/A44A A3 □A/A44A A3 □A/A44A A3 □A/A44C A7/A8 A7□H/A80H A73C/A80C A79W A5/A6 A59W A9□ A9□V E7□A/E80A Z7/Z8 P7	P4DW P5G/H (Normally closed) P7G/H (Normally closed) P7G/H (Normally closed) P7G/H (Normally closed) P7G/H (Normally closed) P7G/H (Normally closed) P7FNJ P7	PADW	PADW	PADW PADW PGG/H (homely closed) WS_J PGM-Plomely closed) WS_J PFBL PFBL PFBL C77C8 C73C/C80C B5/B6 B59W A3/A4 A3 A/A44A A3 A/A44A A3 A/A44A A3 A/A44C A7/A8A A7/IH/A80H A7/3C/A80C A7/A8A A7/	PADW PADW PGG/H (kornely closed) PTG/H (kornely closed) PFINJ PFIN	PADW	PADW PADW PSG/H Normaly closed. Y7G/H Normaly closed. WYSG/H	PADW Page P	PADW PGM Normally closed PGM Normally closed PGM Normally closed PGM Normally closed PGM Normally closed PGM	PADW Paglif Normally closed Paglif Normal	PADW PADW PADW PADW PADW PADW PADW PADW	PADW PADW PADW PADW PADW PADW PADW PADW	PADW F9G/H (Normally closed) Y7G/H (Normally closed) Y7G/H (Normally closed) WFTNJ F7NJ F6□ C7/C8 C73C/C80C 85/B6 B59W A3/A44A A3 A/A44A A3 A/A44A A3 A/A44A A3 A/A44C A7/A8 A7/□H/A80H A7'□H/A80H A7'□H/A80C A79W A5/A6 A59W A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9	PADW F9G/H (Normaly closed) Y7G/H (Normaly closed) Y7G/H (Normaly closed) Y7G/H (Normaly closed) Y7G/H (Normaly closed) Y7G/H (Normaly closed) Y7G/H (Normaly closed) Y7G/H (Normaly closed) Y7G/H (Normaly closed) Y7G/H (Normaly closed) Z7G/B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	PADW PSG/H Normaly closed Normaly c	PADW mmsy closed	PADW Page Pa	PADW Pagid Normaly closed Pagid Normaly closed Pagid Normaly closed Pagid Normaly closed Pagid Normaly closed Pagi	PADW F9G/H (Normaly closed) Y7G/H (Normaly closed) Y7G/H (Normaly closed) W9J F7NJ F6□ F7NJ F6□ C7/C8 C73C/C80C 85/B6 85/B6 859W A3/A44A A3 A/A44A A3 A/A44A A3 A/A44A A3 A/A44C A7/AB A7/□H/A80H A7/□H/A80H A73C/A80C A79W A5/A6 A5/A6 A5/BA A5/	PADW PSG/H (Normaly closed) Y7G/H (Normaly closed) WS	PADW Pag(H) Normally closed) 97 G/H (Normally closed) 97 G/H (Normally closed) 97 F/NJ F/NJ F/NJ F/NJ F/SE C7/C8 C73C/C80C 85/B6 859W 83/A44A A3/A/A44A A3/A/A44A A3/A/A44A A3/A/A44A A3/A/A44A A3/A/A44C A7/AB A7/DH/A80H A7/DH/A80H A7/DH/A80C A79W A5/A6 A59W A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9	PADW Pag(H) Normally closed) Y7G/H Normally closed)

Auto Switch Variations

Auto Switch Variations 1 Auto switch Function Type Electrical entry Auto switch model Page mounting type D-M9N/M9P/M9B* 1591 D-M9NV/M9PV/M9BV* D-F8N/F8P/F8B 1592 D-M9NE/M9PE/M9BE (Normally closed)* 1592-1 Direct Grommet D-M9NEV/M9PEV/M9BEV (Normally closed)* D-F9G/F9H (Normally closed)* 1593 D-Y59A/Y59B/Y7P* 1594 D-Y69A/Y69B/Y7PV** Solid state D-Y7G/Y7H (Normally closed)* 1595 D-H7A1/H7A2/H7B 1597 Grommet D-G59/G5P/K59 1598 D-H7C Band Connector 1599 D-G39/K39 1600 Terminal conduit General purpose auto switches D-G39A/K39A 1601 D-F79/F7P/J79 1602 Grommet Rail D-F7NV/F7PV/F7BV 1603 D-J79C Connector 1604 D-F59/F5P/J59 1605 Grommet Tie-rod Terminal conduit D-G39C/K39C 1606 D-A90/A93/A96* 1652 D-A90V/A93V/A96V* Direct Grommet D-Z73/Z76/Z80** 1663 D-E73A/E76A/E80A 1664 D-C73/C76/C80 1653 Grommet D-B53/B54/B64 1654 D-C73C/C80C Connector 1655

* These auto switches can be mounted with a band, a rail, a tie-rod or a square groove when auto switch mounting brackets are used. Refer to pages 1680, 1684, 1688 and 1696 to 1698 for details.

D-A33/A34

D-A44

D-A44A

D-A33A/A34A

D-A72/A73/A80

D-A73C/A80C

D-A33C/A34C

D-A44C

D-A72H/A73H/A76H/A80H

D-A53/A54/A56/A64/A67

** These auto switches can be mounted with a tie-rod when auto switch mounting brackets are used. Refer to page 1691 for details.

Band

Rail

Tie-rod

Reed



Terminal conduit

DIN terminal

Grommet

Connector

Grommet

Terminal conduit

DIN terminal

D-

1656

1657

1656

1657

1658

1659

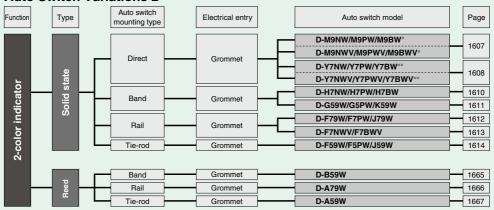
1660

1661

1662

Auto Switch Variations

Auto Switch Variations 2

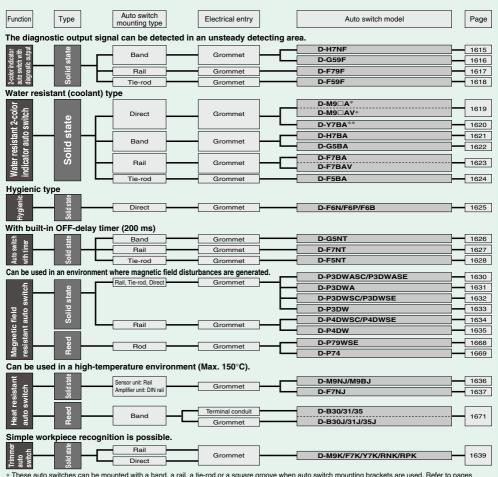


- * These auto switches can be mounted with a band, a rail, a tie-rod or a square groove when auto switch mounting brackets are used. Refer to pages 1680, 1684, 1688 and 1696 to 1698 for details.
- ** These auto switches can be mounted with a tie-rod when auto switch mounting brackets are used. Refer to page 1691 for details.

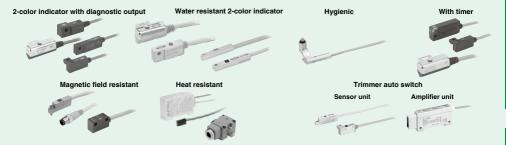
2-color indicator Easily identifiable, proper operating range Mounting positions can be set easily. Proper operating ranges can be set while watching the lights. Green Displacement of the detecting position can be visually checked. Trouble caused by incorrect detection can be prevented beforehand. Operating range OFF A green light lights up Red Green Red at the proper operating range. Proper operating range Even if 2-color indicator solid state auto switches are fixed at the proper operating range (the green light lights up), the operation may become unstable depending on the installation environment or magnetic field disturbance. (Magnetic body, external magnetic field, proximal installation of cylinders with built-in magnet and actuators, temperature change, other factors for magnetic force fluctuation during operation, etc.) Direct mounting Band mounting Rail mounting Tie-rod mounting



Best Pneumatics



- * These auto switches can be mounted with a band, a rail, a tie-rod or a square groove when auto switch mounting brackets are used. Refer to pages 1680, 1684, 1688 and 1696 to 1698 for details.
- ** These auto switches can be mounted with a tie-rod when auto switch mounting brackets are used. Refer to page 1691 for details.



Prior to Use Auto Switches Common Specifications 1

Refer to the Auto Switch Precautions on pages 8 to 12 before using auto switches.

Auto Switches Common Specifications

Туре	Reed auto switch	Solid state auto switch							
Leakage current	None	3-wire: 100 μA or less, 2-wire: 0.8 mA or less							
Operating time	1.2 ms	1ms or less *3)							
Impact resistance	300 m/s ²	1000 m/s ^{2 *4)}							
Insulation resistance	$M\Omega$ or more (500 VDC measured via megohmmeter) (Between lead wire and case								
Withstand voltage	1500 VAC for 1 minute *1) (Between lead wire and case)	1000 VAC for 1 minute (Between lead wire and case)							
Ambient temperature	-10 to	0 60°C							
Enclosure	IEC60529 Sta	andard IP67 *2)							

* 1) Electrical entry: Connector type (A73C/A80C/C73C/C80C): 1000 VAC/min (Between lead wire and the case)

* 4) 980 m/s2 for the trimmer type sensor section, 98 m/s2 for the amplifier section.

* 2) The terminal conduit type (D-A3/A3 A/A3 C/G39/G39A/G39C/K39/K39A/K39C), DIN terminal type (D-A44/A44A/A44C) and heat resistant auto switch (D-F7NJ) conform to IEC60529 Standard IP63

The trimmer type amplifier section (D-R□K) conforms to IP40.

- * 3) Excluding the solid state auto switches with a timer (G5NT/F7NT/F5NT types) and magnetic field resistant 2-color indicator solid state auto switch (D-P3DWD/P4DW).
 - The operating time for D-J51 is 2 ms or less and for D-P3DW□/P4DW are 40 ms or less.

Lead Wire

Lead wire length indication

(Example)

D-M9BW L

Lead wire length

LDPC

Auto switch model

Solid state Reed Symbol Length Tolerance Connector specifications 0.5 m +15 mm *2) 1 m ±30 mm *2) 3 m ±90 mm z 5 m ±150 mm N *1) None SAPC 0.5 m ±15 mm M8-3 pin MAPC ±30 mm 1 m Plug connector SBPC ±15 mm 0.5 m M8-4 pin MBPC 1 m +30 mm Plug connector SDPC | 0.5 m ±15 mm M12-4 pin A code (Normal key) MDPC 1 m ±30 mm Plug connector

- ●: Standard ○: Produced upon receipt of order (Standard)
- ±90 mm * 1) Applicable to the connector type (D-□□C) only.
- * 2) Applicable to the D-M9 (V), D-M9 W (V), D-M9 A (V), and D-A93 only
- * 3) Applicable to the D-B53/B54, D-C73(C)/C80C, D-A93(V), D-A73(C)/A80C, D-A53/A54, D-Z73, and D-90/97/90A/93A only.
- * 4) For reed auto switches M8 and M12 type with connector, please contact SMC.
- * 5) The standard lead wire length of the trimmer auto switch is 3 m.
- * 6) The standard lead wire length of the solid state auto switch with the timer except for the D-P3DW and D-M9□A (V)□, water-resistant 2-color display solid state auto switch, wide range detection auto switch, heat resistant 2-color display solid state auto switch, and strong magnetic field resistant 2-color display solid state auto switch is 3 m or 5 m. (Product with a lead wire length of 0.5 m is not available.)

Lead wires with a connector indication

Part No. of Lead Wires with Connectors

(Applicable only for connector type) Model Lead wire length 0.5 m D-LC05 D-LC30 3 m D-LC50 5 m

Prior to UseAuto Switches Common Specifications 2

Refer to the Auto Switch Precautions on pages 8 to 12 before using auto switches.

Term	Meaning
Hysteresis	A deviation amount between the ON position and OFF position caused by auto switch characteristics (difference in sensitivity between ON and OFF). When the switch is turned ON once and the switch (or piston) is moved in the opposite direction, a symptom occurs that the position where the switch operating position. This deviation amount is called "hysteresis". Note) Hysteresis may fluctuate due to the operating environment. Please contact SMC if hysteresis causes an operational problem.
Most sensitive position	A position (sensor layout position) where the sensitivity is highest on the detection surface of the auto switch enclosure. When the center of the magnet is aligned with this position, this becomes almost the center of the operating range and stable operation can be obtained.
Programmable Logic Controller (PLC)	One of elements making up the sequence control. The PLC is so designed that it receives signals, such as auto switch output and outputs them to other devices so as to perform the electrical control according to the preset program.
Operating temperature range	A temperature range, in which the auto switch can be used. If significant temperature change or freezing occurs even in this temperature range, this may cause the auto switch to malfunction.
Operating voltage	A voltage, at which the auto switch can be used. The operating voltage is indicated using generally used voltage (24 VDC or 100 VAC, etc.). For 2-wire type, the operating voltage has the same meaning as the power supply voltage or load voltage.
Operating current range	A range of the current value that can be flowed to the output of the auto switch. If the operating current is lower than this range, the auto switch does not operate correctly. Conversely, if the operating current is higher than this range, this may cause the auto switch to break.
Current consumption	This current value is necessary for the 3-wire type auto switch to operate the circuit through the power cable. For 2-wire type, as the current consumption is a part of the load current, it is not defined.
Insulation resistance	A resistance between the electric circuit and enclosure. Unless otherwise described particularly, 50 M Ω (Min) is used for auto switch.
Magnetic field resistant auto switch	An auto switch, for which measures against effects arising from external (welding) magnetic field generated in the spot welding process, etc. are taken. The solid state auto switch functions as it detects the frequency of the applied magnetic field. If the external magnetic field (AC) is applied, the last signal is retained not to be affected by the external magnetic field. This system can be used by the cylinder with normal magnetic force. The reed auto switch built-in a magnetic field shielded sensor with a low sensitivity to make the effect of the external magnetic field (DC or AC magnetic field) insusceptible. Therefore, a dedicated cylinder built-in the strong magnet needs to be selected and there is also an operable range (conditions).
Impact resistance value	A minimum acceleration that may cause the auto switch to malfunction or break when the standard impact is applied.
Water-resistant type auto switch	A model, long-term water resistance of which is improved by taking structural measures for the general (general purpose) product.
Withstand voltage	A tolerance dose when the voltage is applied to the portion between the electrical circuit and enclosure. The withstand voltage shows a strength level of the product against the voltage. If a voltage exceeding the withstand voltage is applied, this may cause the product to break. (The voltage described here is different from the power supply voltage necessary to operate the product.)
Proper mounting position	A dimension that shows the mounting position when the position is detected at the stroke end of the cylinder. As this position is set, the maximum sensitivity position is aligned with the center of the magnet. However, make the adjustment with the actual machine by considering the characteristic difference during actual setting. When an adjustment allowance is needed for the detection before the stroke, set a value with an adjustment allowance added to the proper mounting position.
Applicable load	A device that is assumed as a target load of the auto switch.
Operating time	A period of time until the auto switch output becomes stable after the magnetic force to operate the auto switch has been received.
Operating range	An auto switch operating range in response to the cylinder piston movement (ON length in response to the stroke). The operating range is determined by the magnetic force of the magnet (range, in which the magnetic force acts) and switch sensitivity. So, the operating range may vary as these conditions are changed by the ambient environment, etc. The operating range in the standard status (normal temperature, single cylinder, magnetic force, and sensitivity, etc.) is described in the catalog.





Prior to UseAuto Switches Common Specifications 3

Refer to the Auto Switch Precautions on pages 8 to 12 before using auto switches.

Term	Meaning
Minimum Stroke for	A minimum stroke value of the auto switch that can be mounted on the cylinder.
Auto Switch Mounting	The minimum stroke is determined by the specification limit (auto switch operation or position setting ability, etc.) and physical limit (mechanical interference associated with the auto switch mounting). Note that the catalog shows the value assuming that the position detection is performed at the stroke end and this value does not consider the adjustment allowance. When an adjustment allowance is needed, such as detection before the stroke, a value is set that this adjustment allowance is added to the minimum stroke.
Internal voltage drop	A voltage that is applied to the portion between the COM and signal line when the auto switch is ON. As only a value that the internal voltage drop is subtracted from the power supply voltage is applied to the input side of the PLC, the detection fault (incorrect input) may occur if this value is lower than the minimum operating voltage. So, take great care when selecting a device.
2-Color Indicator	As the end part of the auto switch operating range (boundary between ON and OFF) is an area where is susceptible to the external disturbance or stroke change during cylinder operation, this function is intended to quickly and properly make the setting at the center of the operating range where the stable operation can be obtained by changing the operation indication color of the auto switch.
Load	A device that is connected to the output of the auto switch so as to do any work is called "load". For example, the load is a relay or PLC, etc. To check the operation of the auto switch, a device equivalent to the load (such as resistor, etc.) is connected.
Load current	A current that flows to the load when the ON-OFF output is ON.
Enclosure	A class of protection against solid or water entry of the electrical machinery and apparatus specified in IEC60529.
	First Characteristic numeral First Characteristics: Degrees of protection against solid foreign objects Non-protected Protected against solid foreign objects of 50 mm ø and greater Protected against solid foreign objects of 12 mm ø and greater
Solid state auto switch	A switch that detects the magnetic field by the MR element and incorporates the judgement circuit to turn ON or OFF the output regardless of the contact or non-contact of the mechanical contact like transistor (non-contact part).
Leak current	A current that flows to operate the internal circuit when the ON-OFF output is OFF. In particular, if this leak current exceeds the detection current in the 2-wire type auto switch or PLC, this may cause reset fault. So, take great care when selecting a device.
Reed auto switch	A switch that uses the reed switch to detect the magnetic field and turn ON or OFF the output by the contact or non-contact of the mechanical contact (contact part is provided like relay or limit switch).
Induction load	A load that has the coil. The connection target of the auto switch is a relay.
Recommended lead wire bending radius	A minimum bending radius (reference value) of the lead wire when the lead wire is secured and constructed (oscillation or rotation is not considered). (As the temperature or current value conforms to the auto switch specifications, this lead wire bending radius differs from the value disclosed by the electric wire manufacturer.)
Electrical entry	A structure, in which the lead wire of the auto switch is taken out in the horizontal direction when the cylinder is laid out horizontally (cylinder rod is horizontall), is called "in-line entry". A structure, in which the lead wire is taken out in a direction perpendicular to the cylinder axis center, is called "perpendicular entry".
1500	

Prior to Use Auto Switches/Internal Circuit

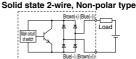
Solid State Auto Switches

Solid state 3-wire, NPN



Solid state 3-wire, PNP Brown(+) Black Load Blue(-)

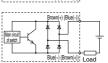




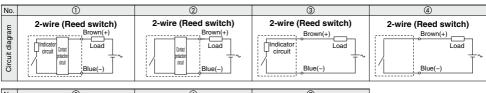
(Power supply for switch and load are separate)







Reed Auto Switches



No.	(5)	6	⑦
Circuit diagram	3-wire (Reed switch, NPN) Brown(+) Gast Load Blue(-)	2-wire (Reed switch) Brown(+) 2-Color Contact	2-wire (Reed switch) Prown(+) 1-2-Color Indicator circuit Blue(-)

Contact Protection Box/CD-P11, CD-P12

<Applicable switch models>

D-A7/A8, D-A7□H/A80H, D-A73C, A80C, D-C7/C8, D-C73C/C80C, D-E7□A, E80A, D-Z7/Z8, D-9/9□A, D-A9/A9□V, D-A79W

The auto switches above do not have a built-in contact protection circuit.

A contact protection box is not required for solid state auto switches due

A contact protection box is not required for solid state auto switches due to their construction.

- 1. Where the operation load is an inductive load.
- 2. Where the wiring length to load is greater than 5 m.
- 3. Where the load voltage is 100/200 VAC.

Therefore, use a contact protection box with the switch for any of the above cases:

The contact life may be shortened (due to permanent energizing conditions.) D-A72(H) must be used with the contact protection box regardless of load types and lead wire length since it is greatly affected by loads. (Where the load voltage is 110 VAC)

When the load voltage is increased by more than 10% to the rating of applicable auto switches (except D-A73C/A80C/C73C/C80C/90/97/A79W) above, use a contact protection box (CD-P11) to reduce the upper limit of the load current by 10% so that it can be set within the range of the load current range, 110 VAC.

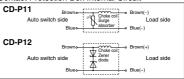
Even for the built-in contact protection circuit type (D-A34[A][C], DA44[A][C], D-A54/A64, D-A59W, D-B59W, use the contact protection box when the wiring length to load is very long (over 30 m) and PLC (Programmable Logic Controller) with a large inrush current is used.

Contact Protection Box Specifications

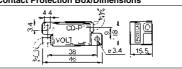
Contact Pro	Diection E	oux Speci	incations	
Part no.	CD-	P11	CD-P12	
Load voltage	100 VAC or less	200 VAC	24 VDC	
Max. load current	25 mA	12.5 mA	50 mA	-

*Lead wire length — Auto switch connection side 0.5 m Load connection side 0.5 m

Contact Protection Box Internal Circuit



Contact Protection Box/Dimensions



Contact Protection Box Connection

To connect a switch unit to a contact protection box, connect the lead wire from the side of the contact protection box marked SWITCH to the lead wire coming out of the switch unit. Keep the switch as close as possible to the contact protection box, with a lead wire length of no more than 1 meter.







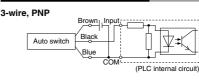
Prior to Use Auto Switch Connection and Example

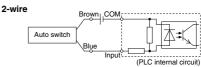
Sink Input Specifications

3-wire, NPN Brown Input Auto switch (PLC internal circuit)

2-wire Brown Input; Auto switch (PLC internal circuit)

Source Input Specifications



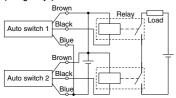


Connect according to the applicable PLC input specifications, as the connection method will vary depending on the PLC input specifications.

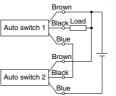
Example of AND (Series) and OR (Parallel) Connection

When using solid state auto switches, ensure the application is set up so the signals for the first 50 ms are invalid. Depending on the operating environment, the product may not operate properly

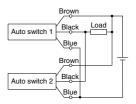
3-wire AND connection for NPN output (Using relays)



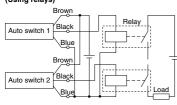
(Performed with auto switches only)

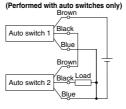


3-wire OR connection for NPN output

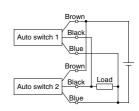


3-wire AND connection for PNP output (Using relays)





3-wire OR connection for PNP output



(Reed)

Because there is no

when turned OFF

the number of auto

current leakage, the load

voltage will not increase

However, depending on

switches in the ON state,

the indicator lights may

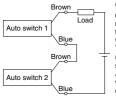
sometimes grow dim or

not light up, due to the

the auto switches.

dispersion and reduction of the current flowing to

2-wire AND connection

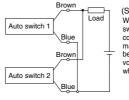


When two auto switches are connected in series, a load may malfunction because the load voltage will decline when in the ON state. The indicator lights will light up when both of the auto switches are in the ON state. Auto switches with load voltage less than 20V cannot be used.

Load voltage at ON = Power supply voltage Residual voltage x 2 pcs. = 24 V - 4 V x 2 pcs.

Example: Power supply is 24 VDC Internal voltage drop in auto switch is 4 V.

2-wire OR connection



(Solid state) When two auto switches are connected in parallel. malfunction may occur because the load voltage will increase when in the OFF state.

Load voltage at OFF = Leakage current x 2 pcs. x Load impedance

= 1 mA x 2 pcs. x 3 kΩ

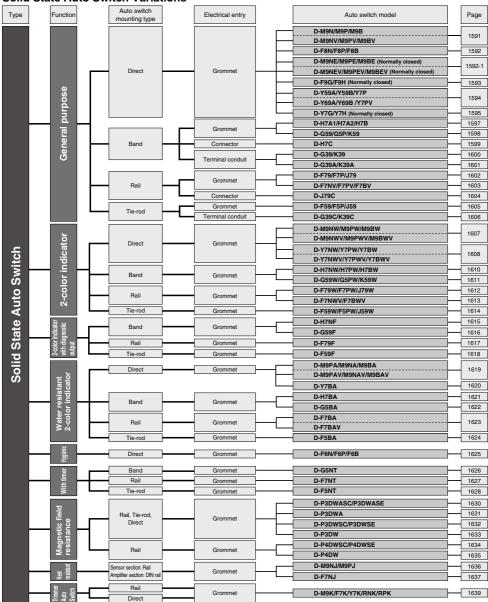
SMC



Solid State Auto Switches

General Purpose Type, 2-color Indicator, 2-color Indicator with Diagnostic Output, Water Resistant 2-color Indicator, Hygienic Type, Timer Equipped Type, Magnetic Field Resistant Type, Heat Resistant Type, Trimmer Auto Switch

Solid State Auto Switch Variations



Solid State Auto Switch Direct Mounting Type D-M9N(V)/D-M9P(V)/D-M9B(V) **(** € RoHS



Grommet

- 2-wire load current is reduced (2.5 to 40 mA).
- Using flexible cable as standard



∆Caution

Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.

Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-M9□, D-M9	□V (With	indicator	light)						
Auto switch model	D-M9N	D-M9NV	D-M9P	D-M9PV	D-M9B	D-M9BV			
Electrical entry direction	In-line	Perpendicular	In-line	Perpendicular	In-line	Perpendicular			
Wiring type		3-w	rire		2-v	vire			
Output type	N	PN	PI	NP	-	_			
Applicable load		IC circuit, F	Relay, PLC		24 VDC r	elay, PLC			
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 V) —								
Current consumption		10 mA	or less		-	_			
Load voltage	28 VDC	or less	-	_	24 VDC (10	to 28 VDC)			
Load current		40 mA	or less		2.5 to	40 mA			
Internal voltage drop	0.8 V or le	ess at 10 mA	(2 V or less	at 40 mA)	4 V o	r less			
Leakage current		100 μA or les	s at 24 VDC		0.8 mA	or less			
Indicator light		Red L	ED illuminate	es when turne	d ON.				
Standard			CE marki	ng, RoHS					

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto swi	tch model	D-M9N(V)	D-M9P(V)	D-M9B(V)
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]		2.6	
	Number of cores	3 cores (Brow	n/Blue/Black)	2 cores (Brown/Blue)
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]		0.88	
0	Effective area [mm²]		0.15	
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]		0.05	
Minimum bending radius	[mm] (Reference values)		17	

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

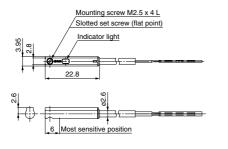
Weight

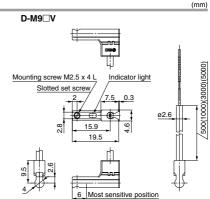
(g)

Auto switch model		D-M9N(V)	D-M9P(V)	D-M9B(V)	
	0.5 m (Nil)	8		7	
Lead wire length	1 m (M)	14		13	
	3 m (L)	41		38	
	5 m (Z)	68		68 63	

Dimensions

D-M9□





Solid State Auto Switch Direct Mounting Type D-F8N/D-F8P/D-F8B



Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

Grommet



∆Caution

Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.

Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller D-F8□ (With indicator light) Auto switch model D-F8N D-F8P D-F8B Electrical entry direction Perpendicular Perpendicular Perpendicular Wiring type 3-wire 2-wire Output type Applicable load IC circuit, 24 VDC Relay, PLC 24 VDC relay, PLC 5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC) Power supply voltage Current consumption 10 mA or less Load voltage 28 VDC or less 24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC) Load current 40 mA or less 80 mA or less 2.5 to 40 mA 1.5 V or less Internal voltage drop (0.8 V or less 0.8 V or less 4 V or less at 10 mA load current) 0.8 mA or less at 24 VDC Leakage current 100 μA or less at 24 VDC

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Shiproof ficary duty Lead wife openinoations					
Auto switch model		D-F8N	D-F8P	D-F8B	
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø2.7			
Inculator	Number of cores	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black)		2 cores (Brown/Blue)	
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø0.91		ø0.96	
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.15		0.18	
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08			
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		17			

Red LED illuminates when turned ON

CE marking, RoHS

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

Indicator light

Standard

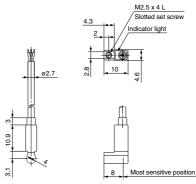
(g)

Auto switch model		D-F8N	D-F8B	
	0.5 m (Nil)		7	
Lead wire length	3 m (L)		32	
	5 m (Z)		52	

Dimensions

(mm)

D-F8N/D-F8P/D-F8B



Normally Closed Solid State Auto Switch Direct Mounting Type D_MONE(\/\/\D_MODE(\/\/\D_MODE(\/\/\)

D-M9NE(V)/D-M9PE(V)/D-M9BE(V) \in



Grommet

- Output signal turns on when no magnetic force is detected.
- Can be used for the actuator adopted by the solid state auto switch D-M9 series (excluding special order products)





∧Caution

Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.

Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-M9□E, D-M9□EV (With indicator light)							
Auto switch model	D-M9NE	D-M9NEV	D-M9PE	D-M9PEV	D-M9BE	D-M9BEV	
Electrical entry direction	In-line	Perpendicular	In-line	Perpendicular	In-line	Perpendicular	
Wiring type		3-w	/ire		2-v	vire	
Output type	N	PN	PI	NP	-	-	
Applicable load	IC circuit, Relay, PLC 24 VD		24 VDC r	24 VDC relay, PLC			
Power supply voltage		5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 V)			_		
Current consumption		10 mA	or less		_		
Load voltage	28 VDC	or less	-	_	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)		
Load current		40 mA	or less		2.5 to 40 mA		
Internal voltage drop	0.8 V or le	ess at 10 mA	(2 V or less	at 40 mA)	4 V o	r less	
Leakage current		100 μA or less at 24 VDC			0.8 mA	or less	
Indicator light		Red LED illuminates when turned ON.					
Standard			CE marki	ng, RoHS			

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-M9NE(V)	D-M9PE(V)	D-M9BE(V)		
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	2.6		2.6		
	Number of cores	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black) 2 co		2 cores (Brown/Blue)		
Insulator Outside diameter [n		0.88				
0	Effective area [mm²]	0.15				
Conductor Strand diameter [mm]		0.05				
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		17				

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

(g)

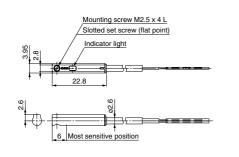
Auto switch model		D-M9NE(V)	D-M9PE(V)	D-M9BE(V)
	0.5 m (Nil)		3	7
Lead wire length	1 m (M)*	14		13
	3 m (L)	41		38
	5 m (Z)*	68		63

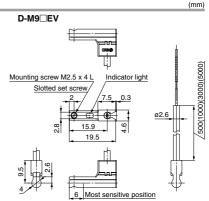
^{*} The 1 m and 5 m options are produced upon receipt of order.

Dimensions

D-M9□E

D MODEV









Normally Closed Solid State Auto Switch Direct Mounting Type

D-F9G/D-F9H



Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

Grommet

Output signal turns on when no magnetic force is detected.



∆Caution

Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.

Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-F9G, D-F9H	D-F9G, D-F9H (With indicator light)						
Auto switch model	D-F9G	D-F9H					
Wiring type	3-w	rire					
Output type	NPN	PNP					
Applicable load	IC circuit, F	Relay, PLC					
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC)					
Current consumption	10 mA or less						
Load voltage	28 VDC or less	_					
Load current	40 mA or less	80 mA or less					
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less	0.8 V or less					
internal voltage drop	(0.8 V or less at 10 mA load current)	0.0 V OI less					
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC						
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when detecting nothing.						
Standard	CE markir	ng, RoHS					

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-F9G	D-F9H		
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø2.7			
Insulator	Number of cores	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black)			
	Outside diameter [mm]	ø0	91		
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.	15		
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08			
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		17			

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

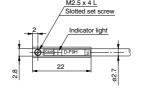
Weight

(g)

Auto swit	tch model	D-F9G D-F9H			
	0.5 m (Nil)	7			
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	3	7		
	5 m (Z)	6	1		

Dimensions

(mm)





1593



Solid State Auto Switch Direct Mounting Type

D-Y59⁸/D-Y69⁸/D-Y7P(V) **(** €



Grommet

Using flexible cable as standard spec.



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-Y5□, D-Y6□, D-Y7P, D-Y7PV (With indicator light)							
Auto switch model	D-Y59A	D-Y69A	D-Y7P	D-Y7PV	D-Y59B	D-Y69B	
Electrical entry direction	In-line	Perpendicular	In-line	Perpendicular	In-line	Perpendicular	
Wiring type		3-w	/ire		2-1	wire	
Output type	N	PN	PI	NΡ	-	_	
Applicable load	IC circuit, Relay, PLC			24 VDC relay, PLC			
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC)			_			
Current consumption		10 mA	or less		_		
Load voltage	28 VD0	C or less	-	_	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)		
Load current	40 mA	or less	80 mA	or less	2.5 to 40 mA		
Internal voltage drop	(0.8 V	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less t 10 mA load current)		4 V or less			
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC			0.8 mA or le	ss at 24 VDC		
Indicator light		Red LED illuminates when turned ON.					
Standard			CE marki	ng, RoHS			

Oilproof Flexible Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-Y□9A	D-Y7P□	D-Y□9B		
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø3.4		ø3.4		
Inquilates	Number of cores	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black)		2 cores (Brown/Blue)		
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.0				
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	n²] 0.15				
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]					
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		21				

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

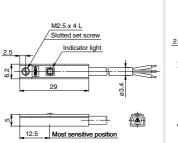
(g)

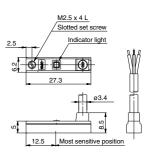
Auto swit	Auto switch model		D-Y69A	D-Y7P(V)	D-Y59B	D-Y69B
	0.5 m (Nil)		10		9		
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	53		5	0		
	5 m (Z)	87		87 83		3	

Dimensions

D-Y59A/D-Y7P/D-Y59B

(mm)





D-Y69A/D-Y7PV/D-Y69B



Normally Closed Solid State Auto Switch Direct Mounting Type

D-Y7G/D-Y7H



Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

Grommet

- Output signal turns on when no magnetic force is detected.
- Using flexible cable as standard spec.



Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller D-Y7G, D-Y7H (With indicator light) Auto switch model D-Y7G D-Y7H Wiring type 3-wire Output type NPN PNP Applicable load IC circuit, Relay, PLC 5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC) Power supply voltage Current consumption 10 mA or less Load voltage 28 VDC or less Load current 40 mA or less 80 mA or less 1.5 V or less Internal voltage drop 0.8 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA load current) Leakage current 100 μA or less at 24 VDC Indicator light Red LED illuminates when detecting nothing. Standard CE marking, RoHS

Oilproof Flexible Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-Y7G		D-Y7H
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø3.4		.4
Inquilates	Number of cores	3 cores	(Brow	n/Blue/Black)
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]		ø1.0	
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]		0.	15
	Strand diameter [mm]		ø0.	05
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)			2	1

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

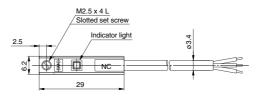
Weight

(g)

Auto swit	tch model	D-Y7G	D-Y7H
	0.5 m (Nil)	1	0
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	5	3
	5 m (Z)	8	7

Dimensions

(mm)





Solid State Auto Switch Band Mounting Type

D-H7A1/D-H7A2/D-H7B (€ RoHS



Grommet



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable	Logic	Controller	

D-H7□ (With indicator light)					
Auto switch model	D-H7A1	D-H7A1 D-H7A2			
Wiring type	3-v	vire	2-wire		
Output type	NPN	PNP	_		
Applicable load	IC circuit, F	Relay, PLC	24 VDC Relay, PLC		
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC)		_		
Current consumption	10 mA	_			
Load voltage	28 VDC or less	-	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)		
Load current	40 mA or less	80 mA or less	5 to 40 mA		
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA load current)	0.8 V or less	4 V or less		
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC		0.8 mA or less at 24 VDC		
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.				
Standard	CE marking, RoHS				

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

the contract of the contract o				
Auto swi	Auto switch model		D-H7A2	D-H7B
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø3.4		
Number of cores		3 cores (Brow	rn/Blue/Black)	2 cores (Brown/Blue)
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1		
Conductor Effective area [mm²]		0.2		
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08		
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)			21	

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

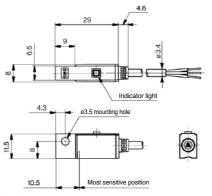
Weight

(g)

Auto switch model		D-H7A1	D-H7A1 D-H7A2	
	0.5 m (Nil)	1	3	11
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	5	7	50
	5 m (Z)	9	2	81

Dimensions

(mm)





Solid State Auto Switch Band Mounting Type D-G59/D-G5P/D-K59



Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

Grommet



Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-G5□, D-K59 (With indicator light)					
Auto switch model	D-G59	D-G5P	D-K59		
Wiring type	3-v	vire	2-wire		
Output type	NPN	PNP	_		
Applicable load	IC circuit, F	Relay, PLC	24 VDC Relay, PLC		
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC)		_		
Current consumption	10 mA	or less	_		
Load voltage	28 VDC or less —		24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)		
Load current	40 mA or less	80 mA or less	5 to 40 mA		
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA load current)	0.8 V or less	4 V or less		
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC		0.8 mA or less at 24 VDC		
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.				
Standard	CE marking, RoHS				

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

the contract of the contract o				
Auto switch model		D-G59	D-G5P	D-K59
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø4		
Number of cores		3 cores (Brow	n/Blue/Black)	2 cores (Brown/Blue)
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.22		
Conductor Effective area [mm²]			0.3	
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08		
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)			24	

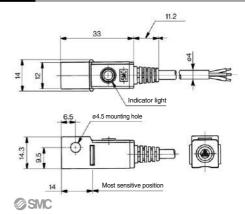
Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

(g)

Auto swit	Auto switch model		D-G5P	D-K59
	0.5 m (Nil)	2	0	18
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	7	8	68
	5 m (Z)	12	24	108

Dimensions



Solid State Auto Switch Band Mounting Type D-H7C



Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

Connector



Precautions

- Confirm that the connector is appropriately tightened. If tightened insufficiently, the waterproof performance will deteriorate.
- 2. Refer to page 1679 for the details.

Lead wires with a connector indication
Part No. of Lead Wires with Connectors

(Applicable only for confident type)				
Model	Lead wire length			
D-LC05	0.5 m			
D-LC30	3 m			
D-LC50	5 m			

Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-H7C (With indicator light)				
Auto switch model	D-H7C			
Wiring type	2-wire			
Output type	_			
Applicable load	24 VDC Relay, PLC			
Power supply voltage	_			
Current consumption	_			
Load voltage	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)			
Load current	5 to 40 mA			
Internal voltage drop	4 V or less			
Leakage current	0.8 mA or less at 24 VDC			
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.			
Standard	CE marking, RoHS			

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

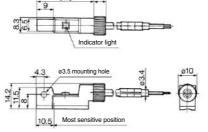
Note 3) Lead wires with a connector may be shipped with switches.

Weight

(g)

Auto switch model		D-H7C
	0.5 m (Nil)	15
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	54
	5 m (Z)	85

Dimensions







Solid State Auto Switch Band Mounting Type D-G39/D-K39



Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

Terminal conduit



∆Caution

Precautions

- Use cable whose O.D. is within the size in the figure to maintain water resistant performance.
- 2. After wiring, confirm that tightening gland and all screws are tightened.

Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-G39, D-K39 (With indicator light)				
Auto switch model	D-G39	D-K39		
Wiring type	3-wire	2-wire		
Output type	NPN	_		
Applicable load	IC circuit, Relay, PLC	24 VDC Relay, PLC		
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC)	_		
Current consumption	10 mA or less	_		
Load voltage	28 VDC or less	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)		
Load current	40 mA or less	5 to 40 mA		
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA of load current)	4 V or less		
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC	0.8 mA or less at 24 VDC		
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.			
Standard	CE marking, RoHS			

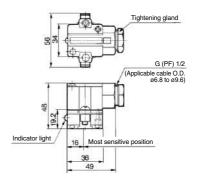
Note) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications.

Weight

(g)

Auto switch model		D-G39	D-K39
Lead wire	None	11	16

Dimensions



Solid State Auto Switch Band Mounting Type D-G39A/D-K39A



Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

Terminal conduit





∆Caution

Precautions

- 1. Use cable whose O.D. is within the size in the figure to maintain water resistant performance.
- 2. After wiring, confirm that tightening gland and all screws are tightened.

Auto Switch Specifications

		PLC: Programmable Logic Controller			
D-G39A, D-K39A	D-G39A, D-K39A (With indicator light)				
Auto switch model	D-G39A	D-K39A			
Wiring type	3-wire	2-wire			
Output type	NPN	_			
Applicable load	IC circuit, Relay, PLC	24 VDC Relay, PLC			
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC)	_			
Current consumption	10 mA or less	_			
Load voltage	28 VDC or less	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)			
Load current	40 mA or less	5 to 40 mA			
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA of load current)	4 V or less			
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC 0.8 mA or less a				
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.				
Standard	CE marking, RoHS				

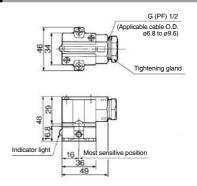
Note) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications.

Weight

(g)

Auto switch mode	ı	D-G39A	D-K39A
Lead wire	None	11	10

Dimensions







Solid State Auto Switch Rail Mounting Type D-F79/D-J79



Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

Grommet



Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-F7□, D-J79 (With indicator light)				
Auto switch model	D-F79	D-F7P	D-J79	
Wiring type	3-v	rire	2-wire	
Output type	NPN	PNP	_	
Applicable load	IC circuit, F	Relay, PLC	24 VDC Relay, PLC	
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC)		
Current consumption	10 mA	or less	_	
Load voltage	28 VDC or less	_	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)	
Load current	40 mA or less	80 mA or less	5 to 40 mA	
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA load current) 0.8 V or less		4 V or less	
Leakage current	100 μA or les	0.8 mA or less at 24 VDC		
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.			
Standard	CE marking, RoHS			

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto swi	tch model	D-F79	D-F7P	D-J79
Sheath Outside diameter [mm]			ø3.4	
Insulator	Number of cores	3 cores (Brow	n/Blue/Black)	2 cores (Brown/Blue)
	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1		
	Effective area [mm²]		0.2	
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	n] ø0.08		
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)			21	

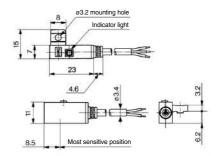
Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

(g)

Auto swit	ch model	D-F79	D-F7P	D-J79
	0.5 m (Nil)	1	3	11
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	5	7	50
	5 m (Z)	9	2	81

Dimensions



Solid State Auto Switch Rail Mounting Type

D-F7NV/D-F7PV/D-F7BV (€ ROHS



Grommet Electrical entry: Perpendicular



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controll				
D-F7□V (With ind	icator light)			
Auto switch model	D-F7NV	D-F7PV	D-F7BV	
Wiring type	3-w	rire	2-wire	
Output type	NPN	PNP	_	
Applicable load	IC circuit, F	IC circuit, Relay, PLC		
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC)		
Current consumption	10 mA	or less	_	
Load voltage	28 VDC or less	_	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)	
Load current	40 mA or less	80 mA or less	5 to 40 mA	
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA load current) 0.8 V or less		4 V or less	
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC 0.8 mA or less			
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.			
Standard	CE marking, RoHS			

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-F7NV	D-F7PV	D-F7BV
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø3.4		
la sudata a	Number of cores	3 cores (Brow	n/Blue/Black)	2 cores (Brown/Blue)
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1		·
	Effective area [mm²]		0.2	
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08		
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)			21	

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

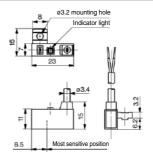
Weight

(g)

Auto swit	tch model	D-F7NV	D-F7PV	D-F7BV
	0.5 m (Nil)	1	3	11
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	5	7	50
	5 m (Z)	9	2	81

Dimensions

(mm)





Solid State Auto Switch Rail Mounting Type D-J79C



Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

Connector



∆Caution

Precautions

- 1. Confirm that the connector is appropriately tightened. If tightened insufficiently, the waterproof performance will deteriorate.
- 2. Refer to page 1679 for the details.

Lead wires with a connector indication

Part No. of Lead Wires with Connectors

(Applicable of type)				
Model	Lead wire length			
D-LC05	0.5 m			
D-LC30	3 m			
D-LC50	5 m			

Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-J79C (With indicator light)			
Auto switch model	D-J79C		
Wiring type	2-wire		
Output type	_		
Applicable load	24 VDC Relay, PLC		
Power supply voltage	_		
Current consumption	_		
Load voltage	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)		
Load current	5 to 40 mA		
Internal voltage drop	4 V or less		
Leakage current	0.8 mA or less at 24 VDC		
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.		
Standard	CE marking, RoHS		

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

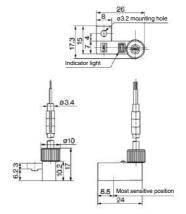
Note 3) Lead wires with a connector may be shipped with auto switches.

Weight

(g)

Auto switch model		D-J79C
	0.5 m (Nil)	13
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	52
	5 m (Z)	83

Dimensions



Solid State Auto Switch Tie-rod Mounting Type D-F59/D-F5P/D-J59



Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

Auto Switch Specifications



Grommet

PLC: Programmable Logic Controll								
D-F5□, D-J59	D-F5□, D-J59 (With indicator light)							
Auto switch model	D-F59	D-F5P	D-J59					
Wiring type	3-v	vire	2-wire					
Output type	NPN	PNP	_					
Applicable load	IC circuit, F	Relay, PLC	24 VDC Relay, PLC					
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC	(4.5 to 28 VDC)	_					
Current consumption	10 mA	or less	_					
Load voltage	28 VDC or less	_	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)					
Load current	40 mA or less	80 mA or less	5 to 40 mA					
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA load current)	0.8 V or less	4 V or less					
Leakage current	100 μA or les	ss at 24 VDC	0.8 mA or less at 24 VDC					
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.							
Standard	CE marking, RoHS							

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

	- p						
Auto switch model		D-F59	D-F5P	D-J59			
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø4					
Inculator	Number of cores	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black) 2		2 cores (Brown/Blue)			
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]						
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.3					
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]						
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)			24				

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

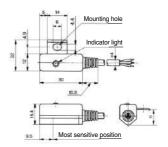
(g)

Auto switch model		D-F59	D-F59 D-F5P	
	0.5 m (Nil)	23		21
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	8	1	71
	5 m (Z)	127		111

Dimensions

(mm)

D-F59/D-F5P/D-J59





Solid State Auto Switch Tie-rod Mounting Type D-G39C/D-K39C



Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

Terminal conduit



∆Caution

Precautions

- Use cable whose O.D. is within the size in the figure to maintain water resistant performance.
- 2. After wiring, confirm that tightening gland and all screws are tightened.

Auto Switch Specifications

D-G39C, D-K39C (With indicator light) Auto switch model **D-G39C D-K39C** Wiring type 3-wire 2-wire Output type NPN Applicable load IC circuit, Relay, PLC 24 VDC Relay, PLC Power voltage 5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC) 10 mA or less 28 VDC or less 24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC) 40 mA or less 5 to 40 mA

Note) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications.

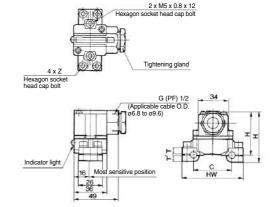
Weight

(g)

Auto switch model	Applicable bore size (mm)	Weight
D-G39C-4, K39C-4	40	162
D-G39C-5, K39C-5	50	166
D-G39C-6, K39C-6	63	184
D-G39C-8, K39C-8	80	210
D-G39C-10, K39C-10	100	232

Dimensions

(mm)



Dimensions

	Auto switch model	Applicable bore size (mm)	С	нw	н	H′	Т	T′	z
	D-G39C-4, D-K39C-4	40	44	69	57	49.5	7.5	6.5	M5 x 0.8 x 16
ĺ	D-G39C-5, D-K39C-5	50	52	77	58	50.5	8.5	6.5	IVIS X U.8 X I'B
	D-G39C-6, D-K39C-6	63	64	91	60.5	52	10.5	7.5	M5 x 0.8 x 20
Ì	D-G39C-8, D-K39C-8	80	78	107	64	53.5	12.5	9.5	145 00 05
	D-G39C-10, D-K39C-10	100	92	121	67	56.5	15.5	9.5	M5 x 0.8 x 25

2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch Direct Mounting Type D_MONW(\/\/\D_MODW(\/\/\D_MODW(\/\/\)

D-M9NW(V)/D-M9PW(V)/D-M9BW(V) **C**



Grommet

- 2-wire load current is reduced (2.5 to 40 mA).
- Using flexible cable as standard spec.
- The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light. (Red → Green ← Red)



∆Caution

Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.

Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-M9□W, D-M9□WV (With indicator light)						
Auto switch model	D-M9NW	D-M9NWV	D-M9PW	D-M9PWV	D-M9BW	D-M9BWV
Electrical entry direction	In-line	Perpendicular	In-line	Perpendicular	In-line	Perpendicular
Wiring type		3-v	vire		2-v	vire
Output type	N	PN	PI	NΡ		_
Applicable load		IC circuit, F	Relay, PLC		24 VDC r	elay, PLC
Power supply voltage		5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 V)			_	
Current consumption		10 mA	or less		_	
Load voltage	28 VD0	C or less	-	_	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC	
Load current		40 mA	or less		2.5 to	40 mA
Internal voltage drop	0.8 V or I	ess at 10 mA	(2 V or less	at 40 mA)	4 V c	r less
Leakage current		100 μA or less at 24 VDC			0.8 mA	or less
Indicator light		Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.				s.
Standard			CE marki	ng, RoHS		

Oilproof Flexible Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto swi	tch model	D-M9NW(V)	D-M9BW(V)	
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	2.6		
la sudata a	Number of cores	3 cores (Brow	2 cores (Brown/Blue)	
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	0.88		
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.15		
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]		0.05	
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)			17	

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

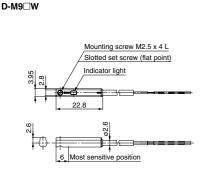
Weight

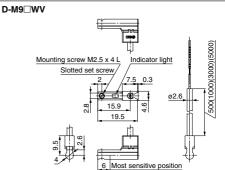
(g)

Auto switch model		D-M9NW(V)	D-M9PW(V)	D-M9BW(V)
	0.5 m (Nil)	8		7
Lood wire length	1 m (M)	14		13
Lead wire length 3 m (L) 5 m (Z)	3 m (L)	41		38
	5 m (Z)	68		63

Dimensions (mm)

ØSMC





2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch Direct Mounting Type D-Y7NW(V)/D-Y7PW(V)/D-Y7BW(V) €



Grommet

- The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light.
 (Red → Green ← Red)
- Using flexible cable as standard spec.



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-Y7□W, D-Y7□WV (With indicator light)							
Auto switch model	D-Y7NW	D-Y7NWV	D-Y7PW	D-Y7PWV	D-Y7BW	D-Y7BWV	
Electrical entry direction	In-line	Perpendicular	In-line	Perpendicular	In-line	Perpendicular	
Wiring type		3-v	/ire		2-\	vire	
Output type	NI	PN	PI	NΡ	-	_	
Applicable load		IC circuit, F	Relay, PLC		24 VDC i	elay, PLC	
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC)			_			
Current consumption	10 mA or less			_			
Load voltage	28 VDC	or less	-	_	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)		
Load current	40 mA	or less	80 mA	or less	2.5 to 40 mA		
Internal voltage drop		or less or less ad current)	0.8 V	or less	4 V or less		
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC				0.8 mA or le	ss at 24 VDC	
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.				S.		
Standard			CE mark	CE marking, RoHS			

Oilproof Flexible Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

	Auto swit	tch model	D-Y7NW□	D-Y7BW□	
	Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø3.4		
		Number of cores	3 cores (Brow	2 cores (Brown/Blue)	
l Ir	Insulator Outside diameter [mm]		ø1.0		
	onductor	Effective area [mm²]	2] 0.15		
	onductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.05		
Minimu	Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)			21	

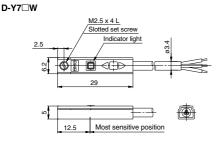
Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications.

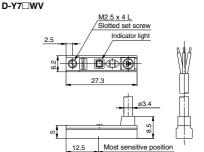
Weight

(g)

Auto swit	tch model	D-Y7NW(V) D-Y7PW(V)		D-Y7BW(V)	
	0.5 m (Nil)	11			
Lead wire length	3 m (L)		54		
	5 m (Z)		88		

Dimensions (mm)





Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch Band Mounting Type

D-H7NW/D-H7PW/D-H7BW (



Grommet

The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light.

 $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

		1 20.1109	Tarririable Logic Cortifolier			
D-H7 W (With	D-H7□W (With indicator light)					
Auto switch model	D-H7NW	D-H7PW	D-H7BW			
Wiring type	3-v	vire	2-wire			
Output type	NPN	PNP	_			
Applicable load	IC circuit,	Relay, PLC	24 VDC relay, PLC			
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC	_				
Current consumption	10 mA	_				
Load voltage	28 VDC or less	28 VDC or less —				
Load current	40 mA or less	80 mA or less	5 to 40 mA			
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA load current) 0.8 V or less		4 V or less			
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC 0.8 mA or less at 24					
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.					
Standard		CE marking, RoHS				

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto swi	tch model	D-H7NW D-H7PW D-H7B\		D-H7BW		
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø3.4		ø3.4		
Insulator	Number of cores	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black) 2 cores (Brown/Blue		2 cores (Brown/Blue)		
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1				
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.2				
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08				
Minimum bending radius	s [mm] (Reference values)		21			

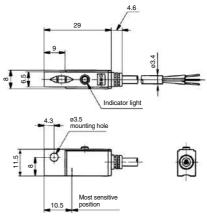
Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

(g)

Auto swit	ch model	D-H7NW	D-H7PW	D-H7BW
	0.5 m (Nil)	1	3	11
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	57		50
	5 m (Z)	9	2	81

Dimensions



2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch Band Mounting Type

D-G59W/D-G5PW/D-K59W



Grommet

The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light.

 $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-G5□W, D-K59W (With indicator light)					
Auto switch model	D-G59W D-G5PW		D-K59W		
Wiring type	3-w	vire	2-wire		
Output type	NPN	PNP	_		
Applicable load	IC circuit, F	Relay, PLC	24 VDC Relay, PLC		
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC	(4.5 to 28 VDC)	_		
Current consumption	10 mA	_			
Load voltage	28 VDC or less	8 VDC or less —			
Load current	40 mA or less	80 mA or less	5 to 40 mA		
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA load current)		4 V or less		
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC 0.8 mA or less at 24 VD				
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.				
Standard		CE marking, RoHS			

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto swi	tch model	D-G59W D-G5PW D		D-K59W
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø4		
Insulator	Number of cores	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black) 2 cores (Brown/Bl		2 cores (Brown/Blue)
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.22		
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.3		
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	Ø0.08		
Minimum bending radius	[mm] (Reference values)	24		

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

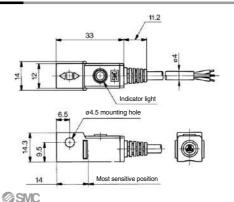
Weight

(g)

Auto swit	tch model	D-G59W	D-G5PW	D-K59W
	0.5 m (Nil)	2	0	18
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	78		68
_	5 m (Z)	12	24	108

Dimensions

(mm)



D-□

2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch Rail Mounting Type

D-F79W/D-F7PW/D-J79W (



Grommet

The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light.

 $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-F7□W, D-J79W (With indicator light)					
D-F79W	D-F79W D-F7PW				
3-w	vire	2-wire			
NPN	PNP	_			
IC circuit,	Relay, PLC	24 VDC Relay, PLC			
5, 12, 24 VDC	_				
10 mA	or less	_			
28 VDC or less	28 VDC or less —				
40 mA or less	80 mA or less	5 to 40 mA			
1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA load current)	(0.8 V or less 0.8 V or less				
100 μA or le	100 μA or less at 24 VDC				
	D-F79W 3-w NPN IC circuit, 5, 12, 24 VDC 10 mA 28 VDC or less 40 mA or less 1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA load current)	D-F79W D-F7PW 3-wire NPN PNP IC circuit, Relay, PLC 5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC) 10 mA or less 28 VDC or less -40 mA or less 80 mA or less 1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA load current) 0.8 V or less at 10 mA load current) 1.5 V or less 0.8 V or le			

Operating range Red LED illuminates.

Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.

CE marking, RoHS

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto sw	ritch model	D-F79W D-F7PW D-J79		D-J79W	
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø3.4			
Insulator	Number of cores	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black) 2 cores (Brown/Bl		2 cores (Brown/Blue)	
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1			
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.2			
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08			
Minimum bending radio	us [mm] (Reference values)	21			

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

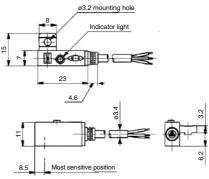
Indicator light

Standard

(g)

Auto swit	ch model	D-F79W	D-F7PW	D-J79W
	0.5 m (Nil)	1	3	11
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	57		50
	5 m (Z)	9	2	81

Dimensions



2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch Rail Mounting Type

D-F7NWV/D-F7BWV





Grommet Electrical entry: Perpendicular

The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light.

 $(\text{Red} \rightarrow \text{Green} \leftarrow \text{Red})$



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-F7 WV (Wit	D-F7□WV (With indicator light)					
Auto switch model	D-F7NWV	D-F7BWV				
Wiring type	3-wire	2-wire				
Output type	NPN	_				
Applicable load	IC circuit, Relay, PLC	24 VDC Relay, PLC				
Power supply voltage	voltage 5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC) —					
Current consumption	10 mA or less	_				
Load voltage	28 VDC or less	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)				
Load current	40 mA or less	5 to 40 mA				
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA load current)	4 V or less				
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC 0.8 mA or less at 24 VDC					
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.					
Standard	CE marking, RoHS					

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-F7NWV	D-F7BWV
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø3.4	
Insulator	Number of cores	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black)	2 cores (Brown/Blue)
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1	
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.2	
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08	
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values) 21		1	

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

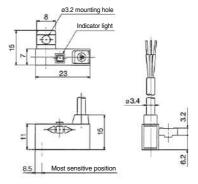
Weight

(g)

Auto swit	ch model	D-F7NWV	D-F7BWV
	0.5 m (Nil)	13	11
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	57	50
	5 m (Z)	92	81

Dimensions

(mm)



D-□



2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch Tie-rod Mounting Type D. EFOWID FEDWID 150W C.C.

D-F59W/D-F5PW/D-J59W (



Grommet

The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light.

 $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

	PLC: Programmable Logic Controlle						
D-F5□W, D-J59W (With indicator light)							
Auto switch model	D-F59W	D-F59W D-F5PW D-J59					
Wiring type	3-v	vire	2-wire				
Output type	NPN	PNP	_				
Applicable load	IC circuit, I	Relay, PLC	24 VDC Relay, PLC				
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC)					
Current consumption	10 mA	10 mA or less					
Load voltage	28 VDC or less	28 VDC or less —					
Load current	40 mA or less	40 mA or less 80 mA or less					
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA load current) 0.8 V or less		4 V or less				
Leakage current	100 μA or le	0.8 mA or less at 24 VDC					
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.						
Standard	CE marking, RoHS						

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-F59W	D-F5PW	D-J59W	
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]		ø4		
Inquistor	Number of cores	3 cores (Brow	n/Blue/Black)	2 cores (Brown/Blue)	
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.22			
	Effective area [mm²]		0.3		
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08			
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)			24		

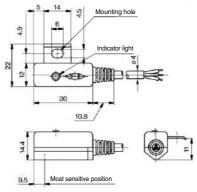
Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

(g)

Auto swit	Auto switch model		D-F59W D-F5PW	
	0.5 m (Nil)	2	3	21
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	81		71
	5 m (Z)	12	27	111

Dimensions



2-Color Indicator with Diagnostic Output Solid State Auto Switch: Band Mounting Type

D-H7NF

Refer to SMC website for the details of

Grommet

Since the diagnostic output signal can be detected in the red display area, the difference of detecting position can be confirmed by the side of PLC (Programmable Logic Controller).



Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

the products conforming to the

international standards.

D-H7NF (With ind	D-H7NF (With indicator light)			
Auto switch model	D-H7NF			
Wiring type	4-wire			
Output type	NPN			
Diagnostic output	Normal operation			
Applicable load	IC circuit, Relay, PLC			
Power voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC)			
Current consumption	10 mA or less			
Load voltage	28 VDC or less			
Load current	50 mA or less at the total amount of normal output and diagnostic output			
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at each output 5 mA)			
Current leakage	100 μA or less at 24 VDC			
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.			
Standard CE marking, RoHS				

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-H7NF
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø3.4
Inculator	Number of cores	4 cores (Brown/Blue/Black/Orange)
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø0.98
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.2
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		21

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

(g)

Auto switch model		D-H7NF
	0.5 m (Nil)	13
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	56
	5 m (Z)	90

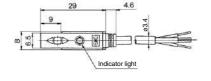
Diagnostic Output Operation

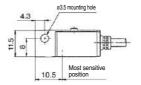
The diagnostic output signal is output within the red display area (where indicator light is Red), and the diagnostic output becomes OFF when the detecting position remains within the proper operating range (where indicator is Green). When the detecting position is not adjusted, the diagnostic output becomes

			ON			
Indicator light	OFF	Red	Green	Red	OFF	Red
OUT		ON	ON	ON	_	ON
(Normal output) Lead wire (Black)	OFF]		L	OFF	
Diagnosis OUT		ON		ON	-	ON
(Diagnostic output) Lead wire (Orange			OFF	JL	OFF	

Dimensions

(mm)







D-□

2-Color Indicator with Diagnostic Output Solid State Auto Switch: Band Mounting Type

D-G59F

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the

Grommet

Since the diagnostic output signal can be detected in the red display area, the difference of detecting position can be confirmed by the side of PLC (Programmable Logic Controller).



Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

international standards.

D-G59F (With indi	D-G59F (With indicator light)		
Auto switch model	D-G59F		
Wiring type	4-wire		
Output type	NPN		
Diagnostic output	Normal operation		
Applicable load	IC circuit, Relay, PLC		
Power voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC)		
Current consumption	10 mA or less		
Load voltage	28 VDC or less		
Load current	50 mA or less at the total amount of normal output and diagnostic output		
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 5 mA)		
Current leakage	100 μA or less at 24 VDC		
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.		
Standard CE marking, RoHS			

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

onproof floury duty found the oppositionations		
Auto switch model		D-G59F
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø4
Inculator	Number of cores	4 cores (Brown/Blue/Black/Orange)
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.29
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.3
	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		24

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

(g)

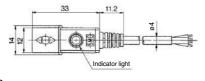
Auto switch model		D-G59F
	0.5 m (Nil)	20
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	74
	5 m (Z)	117

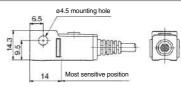
Diagnostic Output Operation

The diagnostic output signal is output within the red display area (where indicator light is Red), and the diagnostic output becomes OFF when the detecting position remains within the proper operating within the proper operating ange (where indicator is Green). When the detecting position is not adjusted, the (Diagnosis output becomes Lead we (Crange)

ON OFF Red Green Red OFF Red ON ON ON ON (Normal output) OFF OFF ON 4O OFF OFF

Dimensions







2-Color Indicator with Diagnostic Output Solid State Auto Switch: Rail Mounting Type

D-F79F

Refer to SMC website for the details of

Grommet

Since the diagnostic output signal can be detected in the red display area, the difference of detecting position can be confirmed by the side of PLC (Programmable Logic Controller).



Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

the products conforming to the

international standards.

D-F79F (With indicator light)		
Auto switch model	D-F79F	
Wiring type	4-wire	
Output type	NPN	
Diagnostic output	Normal operation	
Applicable load	IC circuit, Relay, PLC	
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC)	
Current consumption	10 mA or less	
Load voltage	28 VDC or less	
Load current	50 mA or less at the total amount of normal output and diagnostic output	
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 5 mA)	
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC	
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.	
Standard CE marking, RoHS		

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-F79F
Sheath Outside diameter		ø3.4
Inculator	Number of cores	4 cores (Brown/Blue/Black/Orange)
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø0.98
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.2
	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		21

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

(g)

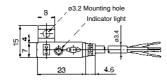
Auto swi	ch model	D-F79F
	0.5 m (Nil)	13
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	56
	5 m (Z)	90

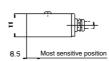
Diagnostic Output Operation

The diagnostic output signal is output within the red display area (where indicator light is Red), and it is not output within the proper operating range (where indicator light is Green). When the auto switch detecting position is not adjusted, the diagnostic output becomes activated.

			ON			
Indicator light	OFF	Red	Green	Red	OFF	Red
Ü		ON:	ON	ON		ON
OUT (Normal output) Lead wire (Blace		ON		ON	OFF	ON
Diagnosis OUT (Diagnostic output Lead wire (Orange			OFF		OFF	ON

Dimensions









2-Color Indicator with Diagnostic Output Solid State Auto Switch: Tie-rod Mounting Type

D-F59F

Refer to SMC website for the details of

the products conforming to the

international standards.

Grommet

Since the diagnostic output signal can be detected in the red display area, the difference of detecting position can be confirmed by the side of PLC (Programmable Logic Controller).



Auto Switch Specifications

Wiring type

Output type

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller D-F59F (With indicator light) Auto switch model D-F59F 4-wire NPN Diagnostic output Normal operation IC circuit, Relay, PLC 5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC) 10 mA or less 28 VDC or less

CE marking, RoHS

Applicable load Power supply voltage **Current consumption** Load voltage Load current 50 mA or less at the total amount of normal output and diagnostic output 1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 5 mA) Internal voltage drop Leakage current 100 μA or less at 28 VDC Operating range Red LED illuminates. Indicator light Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

	The state of the s					
Auto swi	tch model	D-F59F				
Sheath Outside diameter [mm]		ø 4				
Insulator	Number of cores	4 cores (Brown/Blue/Black/Orange)				
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.29				
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.3				
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08				
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		24				

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

Standard

(g)

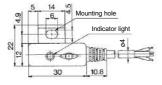
Auto swit	ch model	D-F59F
	0.5 m (Nil)	22
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	77
	5 m (Z)	121

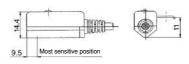
Diagnostic Output Operation

The diagnostic output signal is output within the red display area (where indicator light is Red), and it is not output within the proper operating range (where indicator light is Green). When the auto switch detecting position is not adjusted, the diagnostic output becomes

			ON			
Indicator light	OFF	Red	Green	Red	OFF	Red
OUT (Normal output) Lead wire (Black)	OFF_	ON	ON	ON	OFF	ON
Diagnosis OUT (Diagnostic output) Lead wire (Orange)	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON

Dimensions







Water Resistant 2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch: Direct Mounting Type D-M9NA(V)/D-M9PA(V)/D-M9BA(V) **(** € RoHS)

Grommet

- Water (coolant) resistant type
- 2-wire load current is reduced (2.5 to 40 mA).
- The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light. (Red → Green ← Red)
- Using flexible cable as standard spec.



Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.

Please consult with SMC if using coolant

liquid other than water based solution.

Weight

(g)

Auto s	witch model	D-M9NA(V) D-M9PA(V)	D-M9BA(V)
	0.5 m (Nil)	8	7
Lead wire length	1 m (M)	14	13
	3 m (L)	41	38
	5 m (Z)	68	63

Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-M9□A, D-M	19□AV (With indicator light)					
Auto switch model	ritch model D-M9NA D-M9NAV D-M9PA D-M		D-M9PAV	D-M9BA	D-M9BAV	
Electrical entry direction	In-line	Perpendicular	In-line	Perpendicular	In-line	Perpendicular
Wiring type		3-v	/ire		2-v	vire
Output type	N	PN	PI	NΡ	_	
Applicable load	IC circuit, Relay, PLC 24 VDC relay,			elay, PLC		
Power supply voltage	e 5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 V) —		-			
Current consumption	10 mA or less				_	
Load voltage	28 VD0	28 VDC or less 24 \		24 VDC (10	to 28 VDC)	
Load current	40 mA or less 2.5 to 40 m			40 mA		
Internal voltage drop	0.8 V or le	ess at 10 mA	(2 V or less	at 40 mA)	4 V c	r less
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC 0.8 mA or less			or less		
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.				s.	
Standard		CE mark	ing (EMC dir	ective/RoHS	directive)	

Oilproof Flexible Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

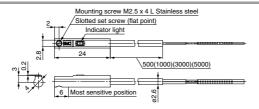
Auto switch model		D-M9NA□	D-M9NAV□	D-M9PA□	D-M9PAV□	D-M9BA□ D-M9BAV□	
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]		2.6				
	Number of cores	3 0	ores (Brow	n/Blue/Bla	ck)	2 cores (Brown/Blue)	
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]			0.8	38		
0	Effective area [mm²]			0.	15		
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	0.05					
Minimum bending radius [mm]				1	7		

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications.

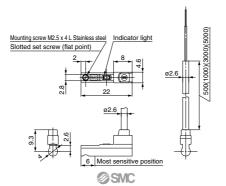
Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Dimensions

D-M9□A



D-M9□AV



D-□

Water Resistant 2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch: Direct Mounting Type

D-Y7BA

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the

Grommet

- Water (coolant) resistant type Using flexible cable as
- standard spec.
- The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light. $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



∆Caution

Precautions

Please consult with SMC if using coolant liquid other than water based solution. Detection characteristics (operating range) are the same as D-Y5 and D-Y7 W, but the detection area length is different.

Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

international standards.

D-Y7BA (With indicator light)					
Auto switch model	D-Y7BA				
Wiring type	2-wire				
Applicable load	24 VDC Relay, PLC				
Load voltage	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)				
Load current	2.5 to 40 mA				
Internal voltage drop	4 V or less				
Leakage current	0.8 mA or less at 24 VDC				
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.				
Standard	CE marking, RoHS				

Oilproof Flexible Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto sw	itch model	D-Y7BA
Sheath Outside diameter [mm]		ø3.4
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)
	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1
	Effective area [mm²]	0.15
	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.05
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		21

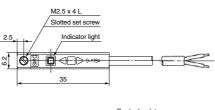
Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

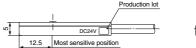
Weight

(g)

	Auto switch model		D-Y7BA
	Lead wire length	3 m (L)	54
		5 m (Z)	88

Dimensions





Water Resistant 2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch: Band Mounting Type

D-H7BA

Refer to SMC website for the details of

the products conforming to the

international standards.

Grommet

- Water (coolant) resistant type The proper operating range
- can be determined by the color of the light. $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



∕\Caution

Precautions

Please consult with SMC if using coolant liquid other than water based solution.

Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller D-H7BA (With indicator light) Auto switch model D-H7BA Wiring type 2-wire Output type Applicable load 24 VDC Relay, PLC Power supply voltage Current consumption Load voltage 24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)

Load current 5 to 40 mA Internal voltage drop 4 V or less Leakage current 0.8 mA or less at 24 VDC Operating range Red LED illuminates. Indicator light Proper operating range Green LED illuminates. Standard CE marking, RoHS

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto swi	tch model	D-H7BA		
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø3.4		
la sudata a	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)		
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1		
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.2		
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08		
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		21		

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications.

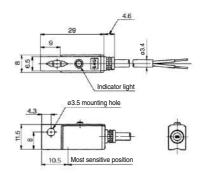
Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

(q)

	Auto switch model		D-H7BA
	Lead wire length	3 m (L)	50
		5 m (Z)	81

Dimensions





Water Resistant 2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch: Band Mounting Type

D-G5BA

Refer to SMC website for the details of

Grommet

 Water (coolant) resistant type
 The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light.
 (Red → Green ← Red)



∆Caution

Precautions

Please consult with SMC if using coolant liquid other than water based solution.

Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

the products conforming to the

international standards.

D-G5BA (With indicator light)			
Auto switch model	D-G5BA		
Wiring type	2-wire		
Output type	_		
Applicable load	24 VDC Relay, PLC		
Power supply voltage	_		
Current consumption	_		
Load voltage	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)		
Load current	5 to 40 mA		
Internal voltage drop	4 V or less		
Leakage current	0.8 mA or less at 24 VDC		
Indicator light	Operating range ········ Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range ······ Green LED illuminates.		
Standard	CE marking, RoHS		

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

onpreservation, and some operations			
Auto switch model		D-G5BA	
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø 4	
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)	
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.22	
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.3	
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08	
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		24	

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications.

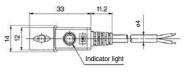
Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

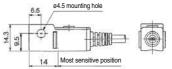
Weight

(g)

Auto switch model		D-G5BA
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	68
Lead wife length	5 m (Z)	108

Dimensions





Water Resistant 2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch: Rail Mounting Type

D-F7BA(V)

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the

Grommet

 Water (coolant) resistant type The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light. $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



∧Caution

Precautions

Please consult with SMC if using coolant liquid other than water based solution.

Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

international standards.

D-F7BA(V) (With indicator light)				
Auto switch model	D-F7BA	D-F7BAV		
Electrical entry direction	In-line	Perpendicular		
Wiring type	2-wire			
Output type	_	-		
Applicable load	24 VDC Relay, PLC			
Power supply voltage	_			
Current consumption	_			
Load voltage	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)			
Load current	5 to 40 mA			
Internal voltage drop	4 V or less			
Leakage current	0.8 mA or less at 24 VDC			
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.			
Standard CE marking, RoHS		ng, RoHS		

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Onproof ficary daty Lead Wife Openications				
Auto switch model		D-F7BA		
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø3.4		
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)		
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1		
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.2		
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08		
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		21		

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

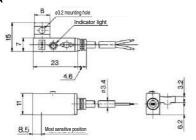
Weight

(g)

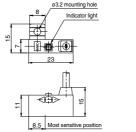
Auto switch model		D-F7BA	D-F7BAV
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	5	0
Lead wire length	5 m (Z)	8	1

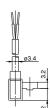
Dimensions (mm)

D-F7BA



D-F7BAV







Water Resistant 2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch: Tie-rod Mounting Type

D-F5BA

RoHS

Grommet

Water (coolant) resistant type
 The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light.
 (Red → Green ← Red)



∆Caution

Precautions

Please consult with SMC if using coolant liquid other than water based solution.

Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-F5BA (With indicator light)			
Auto switch model	D-F5BA		
Wiring type	2-wire		
Output type	_		
Applicable load	24 VDC Relay, PLC		
Power supply voltage	_		
Current consumption	_		
Load voltage	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)		
Load current	5 to 40 mA		
Internal voltage drop	4 V or less		
Leakage current	0.8 mA or less at 24 VDC		
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.		
Standard	CE marking, RoHS		

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

onproof from y daily board from oppositionations			
Auto switch model		D-F5BA	
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø4	
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)	
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.22	
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.3	
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08	
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		24	

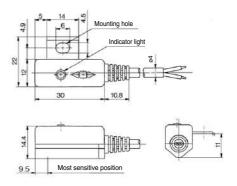
Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

(g)

Auto swit	tch model	D-F5BA
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	71
Lead wife leftgill	5 m (Z)	111

Dimensions



For Hygienic Design Cylinders Solid State Auto Switch: Direct Mounting Type D-F6N/D-F6P/D-F6B (RoHS)

Grommet

- 2-wire load current is reduced (2.5 to 40 mA)
- Using flexible cable as standard spec.



∆Caution

Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.

Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-F6□ (With inc	D-F6□ (With indicator light)					
Auto switch part no.	D-F6N	D-F6P	D-F6B			
Electrical entry direction		In-line				
Wiring type	3-	wire	2-wire			
Output type	NPN	PNP	_			
Applicable load	IC circuit, re	24 VDC relay, PLC				
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 V)		_			
Current consumption	10 mA	or less	_			
Load voltage	28 VDC or less	_	24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC)			
Load current	40 mA	2.5 to 40 mA				
Internal voltage drop	0.8 V or less at 10 mA (2V or less at 40 mA)		4 V or less			
Leakage current	Leakage current 100 μA or less at 24 V DC		0.8 mA or less			
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.					
Standard						

Oilproof Flexible Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-F6N□	D-F6P□	D-F6B□
Sheath Outside diameter [mm]		ø2.6		
	Number of cores	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black) 2 cores (I		2 cores (Brown/Blue)
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø0.88		
O	Effective area [mm²]		0.15	
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]		ø0.05	
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		17		

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

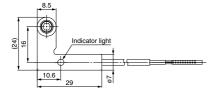
Weight

(g)

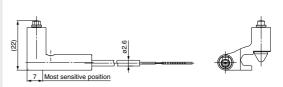
Auto switch model		D-F6N	D-F6P	D-F6B
	0.5 m (Nil)	20		19
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	53		50
	5 m (Z)	80		75

Dimensions (mm)

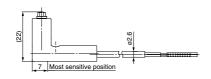
D-F6□



D-F6B



D-F6N/F6P





D-□



Solid State Auto Switch with Timer Band Mounting Type

D-G5NT





Grommet

 With built-in OFF-delay timer (approx. 200 ms)

Easy intermediate detection



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

1 2011 Togrammable 20glio Controller				
D-G5NT (With indicator light)				
Auto switch model	D-G5NT			
Wiring type	3-wire			
Output type	NPN			
Output operation	Off-delay			
Operating time	1 ms or less			
Off-delay time	200 ± 50 ms			
Applicable load	IC circuit, Relay, PLC			
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC)			
Current consumption	10 mA or less			
Load voltage 28 VDC or less				
Load current	40 mA or less			
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA)			
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC			
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.			
Standard CE marking, RoHS				

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

onproof from y duty zona frie opositioniono			
Auto switch model		D-G5NT	
Sheath Outside diameter [mm]		ø4	
Insulator	Number of cores	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black)	
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.22	
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.3	
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08	
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		24	

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

(g)

ļ A	Auto switch model		D-G5NT
Load win	Lead wire length	3 m (L)	78
Leau wiii		5 m (Z)	124

Timer Operation

Detection of intermediate positioning for high-speed cylinder

Detecting point dispersion occurs due to response time of PLC (sequencer); e.g. scanning.

Ex.) Cylinder speed — 1000 mm/sec.
PLC response time — 0.1 sec.
Detecting point dispersion — Within
100 mm (= 1000 mm/sec. x 0.1 sec.)
Take PLC response time into consider-

ation when using.

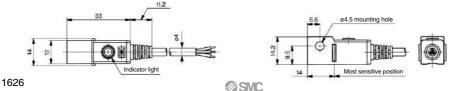
Auto switch detecting time

Auto switch OFF ON Auto switch operating range (mm) OFF ON (200 ms)

OFF ON (200 ms)

PLC response time

<u>Dimensions</u> (mm)



Solid State Auto Switch with Timer Rail Mounting Type

D-F7NT



Grommet

- With built-in OFF-delay timer (approx. 200 ms)
- Easy intermediate detection



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards. PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-F7NT (With indicator light)				
Auto switch model	D-F7NT			
Wiring type	3-wire			
Output type	NPN			
Output operation	Off-delay			
Operating time	1 ms or less			
Off-delay time	200 ± 50 ms			
Applicable load	IC circuit, Relay, PLC			
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC) 10 mA or less			
Current consumption				
Load voltage	28 VDC or less			
Load current	40 mA or less			
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA)			
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC			
Indicator light Red LED illuminates when turned ON.				
Standard CE marking, RoHS				

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Onproof fleavy-duty Lead Wife Specifications			
Auto switch model Sheath Outside diameter [mm]		D-F7NT	
		ø3.4	
Insulator	Number of cores	es 3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black)	
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1	
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.2	
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08	
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		21	

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Weight

(g)

Auto swit	tch model	D-F7NT
Lood wire length	3 m (L)	57
Lead wire length	5 m (Z)	92

Timer Operation

Detection of intermediate positioning for high-speed cylinder

Detecting point dispersion occurs due to response time of PLC (sequencer); e.g. scanning.

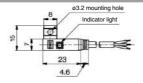
Switch operating range (mm) Cylinder speed (mm/s) Switch detecting time OFF Switch output ON time OFF

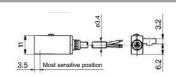
Ex.) Cylinder speed - 1000 mm/sec. PLC response time — 0.1 sec. Detecting point dispersion - Within 100 mm (= 1000 mm/sec. x 0.1 sec.)

Take PLC response time into consider-PLC response time

ation when using.

Dimensions







Solid State Auto Switch with Timer Tie-rod Mounting Type

D-F5NT





Grommet

- With built-in OFF-delay timer (approx. 200 ms)
- Easy intermediate detection



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-F5NT (With indicator light)			
Auto switch model	D-F5NT		
Wiring type	3-wire		
Output type	NPN		
Output operation	Off-delay		
Operating time	1 ms or less		
Off-delay time	200 ± 50 ms		
Applicable load	IC circuit, Relay, PLC		
Power supply voltage	5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 VDC)		
Current consumption	10 mA or less		
Load voltage	28 VDC or less		
Load current	40 mA or less		
Internal voltage drop	1.5 V or less (0.8 V or less at 10 mA)		
Leakage current	100 μA or less at 24 VDC		
Indicator light Red LED illuminates when turned ON.			
Standard CE marking, RoHS			

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

onproof from y warry warry warrante opposition and the contraction of			
Auto switch model		D-F5NT	
Sheath Outside diameter [mm]		ø4	
Insulator	Number of cores	of cores 3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black)	
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.22	
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.3	
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08	
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		24	

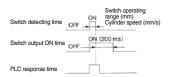
Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Timer Operation

Detection of intermediate positioning for high-speed cylinder

Detecting point dispersion occurs due to response time of PLC (sequencer); e.g. scanning.

Ex.) Cylinder speed — 1000 mm/sec. PLC response time — 0.1 sec. Detecting point dispersion — Within 100 mm (= 1000 mm/sec. x 0.1 sec.) Table PLC response time into consideration when using.

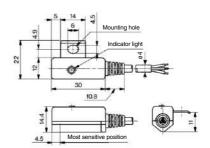


Weight

<u>nt</u> (g)

	Auto switch model		D-F5NT
	Lead wire length	3 m (L)	81
		5 m (Z)	127

Dimensions



Magnetic Field Resistant 2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch

D-P3DWASC/D-P3DWASE (€ c SN us

(Electrical Entry: Pre-wired connector)

- It is possible to use in an environment which generates a magnetic field disturbance (AC magnetic field).
- The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light. $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



∆Caution

Precautions

For single-phase AC welding machines. If it is used for current inverter welders (including rectifying type) and condenser type welders, the magnetic field resistance is reduced. Please contact SMC regarding the performance.

Magnetic Field Resistance

If the current of the AC welding machine is 16000 A or lower, the auto switch can be used, even if the distance between the welding conductor (gun cable) and the cylinder/actuator or auto switch is 0 mm.

Please contact SMC when the AC welding current exceeds 16000 A.

Weight

(g)

Auto switch model		D-P3DWASC	D-P3DWASE
Lead wire length (m)	vire length (m) 0.3		5



Connector pin

Model	Connector pin and wiring				
iviodei	1	2	3	4	
D-P3DWASC	_	_	OUT(∓)	OUT(±)	
D-P3DWASE	OUT(±)	-	-	OUT(∓)	

Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-P3DWASC/E (With indicator light)			
Auto switch model	D-P3DWASC D-P3DWASE		
Applicable load	24 VDC relay, PLC		
Load voltage	24 \	24 VDC	
Load current	6 to 40 mA		
Internal voltage drop	5 V or less		
Leakage current	1 mA or less at 24 VDC		
Operating time	40 ms or less		
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.		
Standard	CE marking, UL (CSA), RoHS		

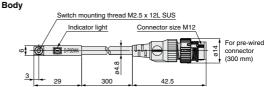
Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto sw	itch model	D-P3DWASC D-P3DWASE	
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø4.8	
Insulator	Number of cores	2 00	ores
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.	.52
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.	5
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.	.08
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		2	9

- Impact resistance Switch: 1000 m/s², Connector: 300 m/s²
- Insulation resistance 50 MΩ or more at 500 VDC Mega (between lead wire and case)
- Withstand voltage 1000 VAC for 1 minute (between lead wire and case)
- ◆ Ambient temperature -10 to 60°C ■ Enclosure — IEC60529 standard IP67

Polarity: Non-polar

Dimensions





Note) A white color heat shrink tube is attached to the D-P3DWASE type only.



Magnetic Field Resistant 2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch

D-P3DWA (Electrical Entry: Grommet)

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the

DI C. Drommobio I anio Controllo

international standards.

CE marking, UL (CSA), RoHS

Auto Switch Specifications

	PLC: Programmable Logic Controller	
D-P3DWA (With indicator light)		
Auto switch model	D-P3DWA	
Applicable load	24 VDC relay, PLC	
Load voltage	24 VDC	
Load current	6 to 40 mA	
Internal voltage drop	5 V or less	
Leakage current	1 mA or less at 24 VDC	
Operating time	40 ms or less	
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.	

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

.Auto sw	ritch model	D-P3DWA
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø4.8
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.52
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.5
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08
Minimum bending radiu	s [mm] (Reference values)	29

- Impact resistance Switch: 1000 m/s²
- Insulation resistance 50 M Ω or more at 500 VDC Mega (between lead wire and case)
- Withstand voltage 1000 VAC for 1 minute (between lead wire and case)
- ◆ Ambient temperature -10 to 60°C
- Enclosure IEC60529 standard IP67
- · Polarity: Non-polar

Standard

• It is possible to use in an environment which generates

a magnetic field disturbance (AC magnetic field). The proper operating range

can be determined by the color of the light. $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



Precautions

For single-phase AC welding machines. If it is used for current inverter welders (including rectifying type) and condenser type welders, the magnetic field resistance is reduced. Please contact SMC regarding the performance.

Magnetic Field Resistance

If the current of the AC welding machine is 16000 A or lower, the auto switch can be used, even if the distance between the welding conductor (gun cable) and the cylinder/actuator or auto switch is 0 mm. Please contact SMC when the AC welding current exceeds 16000 A.

Weight

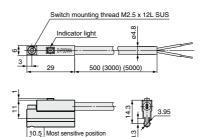
(g)

Auto switch model		D-P3DWA
	0.5 m (Nil)	22
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	104
	5 m (Z)	170

Dimensions

(mm)

Body







Magnetic Field Resistant 2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch C & C Thus

D-P3DWSC/D-P3DWSE



(Electrical Entry: Pre-wired connector)

- It is possible to use in an environment which generates a magnetic field disturbance (AC magnetic field).
- The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light. $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



∆Caution

Precautions

For single-phase AC welding machines. If it is used for current inverter welders (including rectifying type) and condenser type welders, the magnetic field resistance is reduced. Please contact SMC regarding the performance.

Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-P3DWSC/E (With indicator light)			
Auto switch model	D-P3DWSC D-P3DWSE		
Applicable load	24 VDC r	elay, PLC	
Load voltage	24 VDC		
Load current	6 to 40 mA or less		
Internal voltage drop	5 V or less		
Leakage current	1 mA or less at 24 VDC		
Operating time	40 ms or less		
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.		
Standard	CE marking, UL (CSA), RoHS		

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-P3DWSC	D-P3DWSE
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø4.8	
Insulator	Number of cores	2 00	ores
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.	.52
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.	5
Strand diameter [mm]		ø0.	08
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		2	9

- Impact resistance Switch: 1000 m/s², Connector: 300 m/s²
- Insulation resistance 50 MΩ or more (500 VDC measured via megohmmeter) (between lead wire and case)
- Withstand voltage 1000 VAC for 1 minute (between lead wire and case)
- ◆ Ambient temperature -10 to 60°C
- Enclosure IEC60529 standard IP67
- Polarity: Non-polar

Magnetic Field Resistance

If the current of the AC welding machine is 16000 A or lower, the auto switch can be used, even if the distance between the welding conductor (gun cable) and the cylinder/actuator or auto switch is 0 mm

Please contact SMC when the AC welding current exceeds 16000 A.

Weight

(g)

Auto switch model		D-P3DWSC	D-P3DWSE
Lead wire length (m)	0.3	2	3

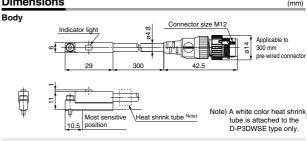


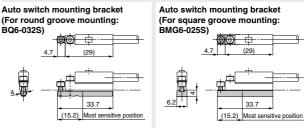
Connector pin

Model	Connector pin/Wiring			
iviodei	1	2	3	4
D-P3DWSC	_	_	OUT(∓)	OUT(±)
D-P3DWSE	OUT(±)	-	-	OUT(∓)

Dimensions

(mm)





* When the auto switch is ordered on its own, the auto switch mounting bracket is not enclosed. In that case, please order it separately.



Magnetic Field Resistant 2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch C C Sus

D-P3DW (Electrical Entry: Grommet)

• It is possible to use in an environment which generates a magnetic field disturbance

(AC magnetic field). The proper operating range

can be determined by the color of the light. $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



∧Caution

Precautions

For single-phase AC welding machines. If it is used for current inverter welders (including rectifying type) and condenser type welders, the magnetic field resistance is reduced. Please contact SMC regarding the performance.

Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmat	le Logic Controller
-----------------	---------------------

D-P3DW (With indicator light)		
Auto switch model	D-P3DW	
Applicable load	24 VDC relay, PLC	
Load voltage	24 VDC	
Load current	6 to 40 mA or less	
Internal voltage drop	5 V or less	
Leakage current	1 mA or less at 24 VDC	
Operating time	40 ms or less	
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.	
Standard	CE marking, UL (CSA), RoHS	

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto sw	itch model	D-P3DW
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø4.8
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.52
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.5
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08
Minimum bending radiu	s [mm] (Reference values)	29

- Impact resistance Switch: 1000 m/s²
- ullet Insulation resistance 50 M Ω or more (500 VDC measured via megohmmeter) (between lead wire and case)
- Withstand voltage 1000 VAC for 1 minute (between lead wire and case)
- ◆ Ambient temperature -10 to 60°C
- Enclosure IEC60529 standard IP67
- Polarity: Non-polar

Magnetic Field Resistance

If the current of the AC welding machine is 16000 A or lower, the auto switch can be used, even if the distance between the welding conductor (gun cable) and the cylinder/actuator or auto switch is 0 mm.

Please contact SMC when the AC welding current exceeds 16000 A.

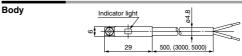
Weight

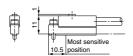
(g)

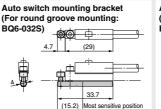
Auto swi	D-P3DW	
Lead wire length	0.5 m (Nil)	20
	3 m (L)	102
	5 m (Z)	168

Dimensions

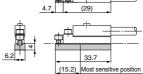
(mm)







Auto switch mounting bracket (For square groove mounting: BMG6-025S)



* When the auto switch is ordered on its own, the auto switch mounting bracket is not enclosed. In that case, please order it separately.



Magnetic Field Resistant 2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch

D-P4DWSC/D-P4DWSE/D-P4DW□DP (Electrical Entry: Pre-wired connector)

(a)

Auto Switch Specifications Grommet

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-P4DW□ (With indi	D-P4DW□ (With indicator light)				
Auto switch model	D-P4DWSC	D-P4DWSE	D-P4DWSDPC	D-P4DWMDPC	D-P4DWLDPC
Applicable load	24 VDC relay, PLC				
Load voltage		24 VDC (20 to 28 VDC)			
Load current	6 to 40 mA or less				
Internal voltage drop	5 V or less				
Leakage current	1 mA or less at 24 VDC				
Operating time	40 ms or less				
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.				
Standard	С	CE marking (EMC directive/RoHS directive)			

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto swi	tch model	D-P4DWSC D-P4DWSE		D-P4DWSDPC	D-P4DWMDPC	D-P4DWLDPC
Leng	Length [m]		0.3	0.5	1	3
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]			ø6		
Insulator	Number of cores					
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]					
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	•				
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]					
Minimum bending radius	s [mm] (Reference values)			48		

- Impact resistance Switch: 1000 m/s², Connector: 300 m/s² Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications.
- Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Indicator light

Polarity — Non-polar

Magnetic Field Resistance

If the current of the AC welding machine is 16000 A or lower, the auto switch can be used, even if the distance between the welding conductor (gun cable) and the cylinder or switch is 0 mm. Please contact SMC when the AC welding current exceeds 16000 A.

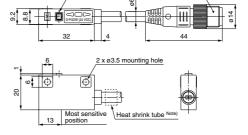
Weight

weight			(9)

Auto switch model	D-P4DWSC	D-P4DWSE	D-P4DWSDPC	D-P4DWMDPC	D-P4DWLDPC
	35	35	52	68	161

Dimensions (mm)

Connector size M12



Note) Only for D-P4DWSE Printed contents: SE 1-4



- It is possible to use in an environment which generates a magnetic field disturbance (AC magnetic field).
- The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light. $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



∆Caution

Precautions

For single-phase AC welding machines. Not applicable for DC inverter welding machines (including rectifying type) and or condenser type welding.



Connector pin

Model	Connector pin/Wiring				
Wodei	1	2	3	4	
D-P4DWSC	_	_	OUT(∓)	OUT(±)	
D-P4DWSE	OUT(±)	_	_	OUT(∓)	
D-P4DW□DPC	OUT(±)	_	_	OUT(∓)	

Magnetic Field Resistant 2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch

D-P4DW



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-P4DW (With indica	D-P4DW (With indicator light)				
Auto switch model	D-P4DW				
Applicable load	24 VDC relay, PLC				
Load voltage	24 VDC (20 to 28 VDC)				
Load current	6 to 40 mA or less				
Internal voltage drop	5 V or less				
Leakage current	1 mA or less at 24 VDC				
Operating time	40 ms or less				
Indicator light Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illumin					
Standard	CE marking (EMC directive/RoHS directive)				

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto sw	itch model	D-P4DW
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø6
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.92
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.5
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08
Minimum bending radiu	s [mm] (Reference values)	36

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for solid state auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Polarity: Non-polar

Grommet

can be determined by the color of the light. $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$

• It is possible to use in an environment which generates a magnetic field disturbance (AC magnetic field). The proper operating range

Precautions

For single-phase AC welding machines. Not applicable for DC inverter welding machines (including rectifying type) and or condenser type welding.

Magnetic Field Resistance

If the current of the AC welding machine is 16000 A or lower, the auto switch can be used, even if the distance between the welding conductor (gun cable) and the cylinder or switch is 0 mm. Please contact SMC when the AC welding current exceeds 16000 A.

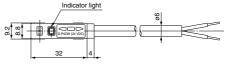
Weight

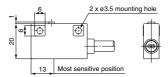
Auto switch model		D-P4DW
Lood wire length	3 m (L)	150
Lead wire length	5 m (Z)	244

Dimensions

(mm)

(g)







Heat Resistant 2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch: Direct Mounting Type

D-M9NJ/D-M9PJ



Grommet

 Improved heat resistant type The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light. $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$





Precautions

This auto switch can be mounted on the cylinder with heat resistant auto switch (-XB14) and is not applicable to the heat resistant cylinder (-XB6) since a magnet is not built in it.

Do not disconnect the cable between the sensor and amplifier by the customer.

Even when the sensor and amplifier are connected again, a contact resistance is produced, causing the auto switch to malfunction. Additionally, the sensor and amplifier are paired and they do not operate correctly in different combinations.

Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

the products conforming to the

international standards.

D-M9NJ/D-M9PJ (With indicator light)					
Auto switch model	D-M9NJ	D-M9PJ			
Output type	NPN	PNP			
Power supply voltage	20 to 2	6 VDC			
Current consumption	25 mA	or less			
Load voltage	28 VDC or less	-			
Load current	40 mA or less				
Internal voltage drop	0.8 V or less				
Leakage current	100 μA at 24 VDC				
Indicator light	Operating range Re	d LED illuminates. ····· Green LED illuminates.			
Ambient temperature	Sensor section: 0 to 150°C Amplifier section: 0 to 60°C				
Impact resistance	Sensor section: 1000 m/s ² Amplifier section: 300 m/s ²				
Standard	CE marking, RoHS				

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications (Grommet)

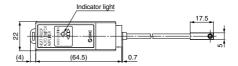
Auto switch model		D-M9NJ	D-M9PJ
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø3.4	
Inculator	Number of cores	ores 3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black)	
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1	
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.	2
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08	
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		2	1

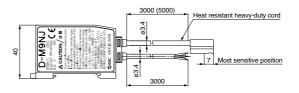
Weight

(g)

Auto swit	tch model	D-M9NJ	D-M9PJ
Lood wire length	3 m (L)	16	60
Lead wire length	5 m (Z)	20	00

Dimensions





Heat Resistant 2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch: Rail Mounting Type D-F7NJ

Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards. PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

	FLC. Flogrammable Logic Controller			
D-F7NJ (With indicator light)				
Auto switch model	D-F7NJ			
Wiring type	3-wire			
Output type	NPN			
Applicable load	Relay, PLC			
Power supply voltage	24 VDC (20 to 26 VDC)			
Current consumption	25 mA or less			
Load voltage	28 VDC or less			
Load current	40 mA or less			
Internal voltage drop	0.8 V or less			
Leakage current	100 μA at 24 VDC			
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.			
Ambient temperature	Sensor section: 0 to 150°C Amplifier section: 0 to 60°C			
Impact resistance	Sensor section: 1000 m/s ² Amplifier section: 300 m/s ²			

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications (Grommet)

Auto switch model		D-F7NJ	
Sheath Outside diameter [mm] ø3.4		ø3.4	
Inculator	Number of cores	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black)	
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1	
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.2	
	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08	
Minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		21	

Amplifier section: 300 m/s²

CE marking, RoHS

Weight

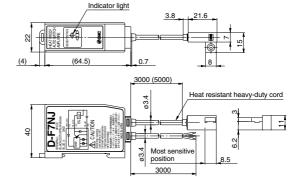
Standard

Auto switch model		D-F7NJ
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	170
	5 m (Z)	210

Dimensions

(mm)

(g)



Grommet

 Improved heat resistant type The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light. $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



Precautions

Auto switch which can be mounted on heat resistant, compact cylinder, CDQ2-XB14. For using for other cylinders, please confirm

D-F7NJ is not applicable for the heat resistant type (-XB6) since a magnet is not built in it.



Made to Order Specifications: Solid State Auto Switch

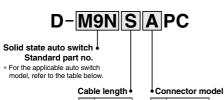
Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

With Pre-wired Connector

- . Eliminates the harnessing work by cable with connector specifications
- Adopts global standardized connector (IEC947-5-2)
- IP67 construction



How to Order



0.5 m 1.0 m

Α	M8-3 pin
В	M8-4 pin
D	M12-4 pin

Note) Type A is not selectable for the auto switch with diagnostic output.

Connector Specifications

Connector model	M8-3 pin	M8-4 pin	M12-4 pin	
Pin arrangement	1 4 3	3 4	② ① ③ ④	
Conformed standard	JIS C 4524, JIS C 4525, IEC 947-5-2, NECA 0402			
Impact resistance	300 m/s ²			
Enclosure	Only with screw tightened IP67 (IEC60529 standard)			
Insulation resistance	100 $M\Omega$ or more at 500 VDC measured via megohmmeter			
Withstand voltage	1500 VAC 1 minute (between contacts), Leak current 1 mA or less			

Applicable Auto Switch

For details on the D-P3DWA series magnetic field resistant auto switch, refer to page 1632. And for details on the D-P4DW series, refer to page 1634.

2-wire

Mounting	Function	Applicable model	
Rail	_	J79, F7BV	
mounting	2-color indicator	J79W, F7BWV	
type	Water resistant	F7BA, F7BAV	
		H7B	
		K59	
Band	2-color	H7BW	
mounting type	indicator	K59W	
,,,,	Water	H7BA	
	resistant	G5BA	
Tie-rod	_	J59	
mounting	2-color indicator	J59W	
type	Water resistant	F5BA	
		Y59B, Y69B	
	_	M9B, M9BV	
		F8B	
Direct	Normally closed	M9BE, M9BEV	
mounting	2-color	Y7BW, Y7BWV	
type	indicator	M9BW, M9BWV	
	Water	Y7BA	
	resistant	M9BA, M9BAV	
	Hygienic	F6B	
Rotary		T791/2	
actuator	_	T991/2 T99V1/2	

3-wire

3-WITE			
Mounting	Function	Applicable model	
Rail	_	F79, F7P, F7NV, F7PV	
mounting	2-color indicator	F79W, F7PW, F7NWV	
type	With timer	F7NT	
		H7A1, H7A2	
Band	_	G59, G5P	
mounting	2-color	H7NW, H7PW	
type	indicator	G59W, G5PW	
	With timer	G5NT	
Tie-rod	_	F59, F5P	
mounting	2-color indicator	F59W, F5PW	
type	With timer	F5NT	
		Y59A, Y7P, Y69A, Y7PV	
	_	M9N, M9P, M9NV, M9PV	
		F8N, F8P	
	Normally closed	Y7G, Y7H	
Direct		F9G, F9H	
mounting	0.0000	M9NE, M9PE, M9NEV, M9PEV	
type	2-color	Y7NW, Y7PW, Y7NWV, Y7PWV	
	indicator	M9NW, M9PW, M9NWV, M9PWV	
	Water resistant	M9NA, M9NAV, M9PA, M9PAV	
	Hygienic	F6N, F6P	
Rotary		S791/2, S7P1/2	
actuator	_	S991/2, S9P1/2, S99V1/2	

4 wire

4-WIIE		
Mounting	Function	Applicable model
Rail mounting type		F79F
Band mounting	Direct	H7NF
type	mounting type	G59F
Tie-rod mounting type	71.	F59F

Note) M8-3 pins are not selectable for the 4-wire auto switch.

Connector pin arrangement

Sensor	Meaning of contact number				
type	1 pin	2 pin	3 pin	4 pin	
2-wire	OUT(+)	_	_	OUT(-)	
3-wire	DC(+)	_	DC(-)	OUT	
4-wire	DC(+)	Diagnostic output	DC(-)	OUT	
Noted Conditions the D. DODWACO and					

Note1) For details on the D-P3DWASC and D-P3DWASE, refer to page 1630. And for details on the D-P4DWSC and D-P4DWSE, refer to page 1634.

Note2) For details on the pin arrangement, refer to the pin arrangement in the connector specifications above.



With Pre-wired Connector

Dimensions

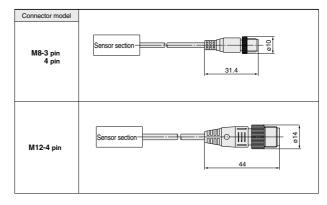




M8-4 pin



M12-4 pin



Connection (Female side) Connector Cable

As the parts are not supplied from SMC, refer to the application examples listed in the below. (For detail such as catalog availability, etc., please contact each manufacturer.)

Connector size	Number of pins	Manufacturer	Applicable series example
	3	Phoenix Contact	SAC-3P
M8		Corrence Corporation	M8-3D
IVIO		Corrence Corporation	M8-4D
	4	OMROM Corporation	XS3
		Phoenix Contact	SAC-4P
		Corrence Corporation	VA-4D
M12		OMROM Corporation	XS2
WIIZ		Azbil Corp.	PA5-4I
		HIROSE ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	HR24
		DDK Ltd.	CM01-8DP4S

Weight for Connector Type

Part no.	Connector type	Weight	
D-□□□APC	M8-3 pin 4 g		
D-□□□BPC	M8-4 pin	4 g	
D-□□□DPC	M12-4 pin	About 11 g	

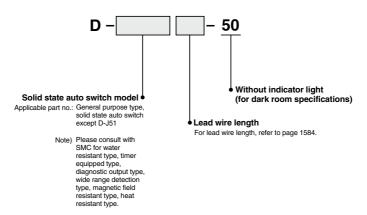


Made to Order Specifications: Solid State Auto Switch -50: Without Indicator Light (Dark room) Specifications -61: Oilproof Flexible Heavy-duty Cord Specifications

2 Without Indicator Light (for dark room specifications)

Symbol

Possible to use under the environment which hates a light.

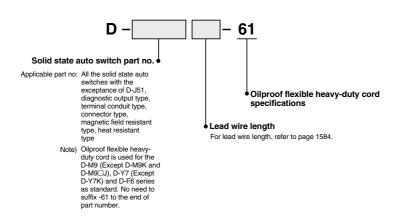


Dimensions and specifications are common as standard products with the exception of no indicator light.

3 Oilproof Flexible Heavy-duty Cord Specifications

Symbol -61

This is the product which uses a heavy-duty cord having flexible characteristics 5 times (SMC comparison) as strong as oilproof heavy-duty cord used in the standard products.



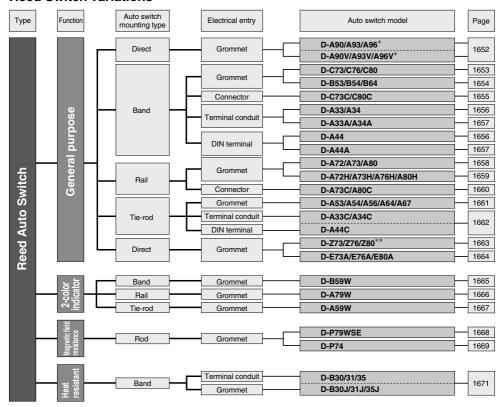
Dimensions are identical with D-F5 type, G5 type, J59 type, K59 type. Lead wire diameter is changed from ø4 to ø3.4. In other series products, it is common as standard product's specifications.



Reed Auto Switches

General Purpose Type, 2-Color Indicator

Reed Switch Variations



^{*} Auto switches with an asterisk (*) can be mounted on a band (excluding D-A9□V), rail, tie-rod or square groove with an auto switch mounting bracket. Refer to pages 1680, 1684, 1688 and 1696 to 1698 for details.





^{**} This auto switch can be mounted by tie-rod with using auto switch mounting bracket. For details, refer to page 1691.

Reed Auto Switch Direct Mounting Type D-A90(V)/D-A93(V)/D-A96(V) (€

Grommet D-A93 D-A90 (V) D-A93V D-A96 (V)

Precautions Fix the auto switch with the existing screw

installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.

Auto Switch Specifications

the products conforming to the international standards.

(g)

PLC: Programmable Logic Controlle					
D-A90, D-A90	V (Without indicate	or light)			
Auto switch model	D-A90, D-A90V				
Applicable load		IC circuit, Relay, PLC			
Load voltage	24 V AC or less	48 V AC or less	100 V DC or less		
Maximum load current	50 mA	40 mA	20 mA		
Internal circuit*		4			
Contact protection circuit		None			
Internal resistance	1 Ω or les	ss (Including lead wire leng	th of 3 m)		
Standard	CE marking				
D-A93, D-A93V, D-A96, D-A96V (With indicator light)					
Auto switch model	D-A93, D-A93V D-A96, D-A96V				
Applicable load	Relay, PLC IC circuit				
Load voltage	24 VDC ⁽⁴⁾	100 VAC	4 to 8 VDC		
Load current range and Maximum load current (3)	5 to 40 mA	5 to 20 mA	20 mA		
Internal circuit*		3	(5)		
Contact protection circuit	None				
Internal voltage drop	D-A93: 2.4 V or less (up to 20 mA)/3 V or less (up to 40 mA) D-A93V: 2.7 V or less		0.8 V or less		
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.				
Standard	CE marking				

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-A90(V)	D-A93(V)	D-A96(V)
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø2.7		
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)		3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black)
	Outside diameter [mm]	ø0.96		ø0.91
O	Effective area [mm²]	0.18		0.15
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08		
Lead wire minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		17		

* Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers ① to ⑦) on page 1587.

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

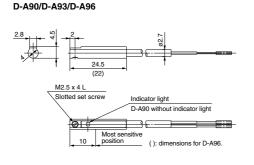
Note 3) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or more.

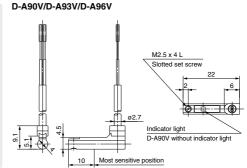
Note 4) The auto switches can operate at 12 VDC, but consider the internal voltage drop of the auto switch described in Reed Auto Switch Precautions on page 12.

Weight

Model		D-A90	D-A90V	D-A93	D-A93V	D-A96	D-A96V
Lead wire length	0.5 m (NiI)	6	6	6	6	8	8
	1 m (M)	_	_	11	_	_	_
	3 m (L)	30	30	30	30	41	41
	5 m (7)			47	47		

Dimensions (mm)





Reed Auto Switch Band Mounting Type D-C73/D-C76/D-C80

 ϵ

Grommet



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-C7 (With indicator light)					
Auto switch model	D-C	73	D-C76		
Applicable load	Relay	IC circuit			
Load voltage	24 VDC ⁽⁴⁾ 100 VAC		4 to 8 VDC		
Max. load current and range (3)	5 to 40 mA	5 to 20 mA	20 mA		
Internal circuit*	(3	(5)			
Contact protection circuit	None				
Internal voltage drop	2.4 V or less		0.8 V or less		
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.				
Standard	CE marking				
D-C8 (Without indicator light)					
Auto switch model	D-C80				
Applicable load	Relay, PLC, IC circuit				
Load voltage	24 V AC or less	48 V AC	100 V AC		
Max. load current	50 mA	40 mA	20 mA		
Internal circuit*	4				
Contact protection circuit	None				
Internal resistance	1 Ω or less (Including lead wire length of 3 m)				
Standard	CE marking				

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

onprovirious, aut, zona milo opositioniono					
Auto switch model		D-C73	D-C76	D-C80	
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø3.4			
la sudata a	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black)	2 cores (Brown/Blue)	
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1			
Conductor	Effective area [mm ²]	0.2			
	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08			
Lead wire minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		21			

^{*} Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers ① to ⑦) on page 1587.

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Note 3) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or more.

Note 4) The auto switches can operate at 12 VDC, but consider the internal voltage drop of the auto switch described in Reed Auto Switch Precautions on page 12.

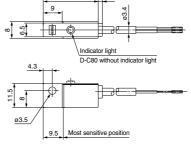
Weight

(g)

Auto switch model		D-C73	D-C76	D-C80
	0.5 m (Nil)	9	10	9
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	46	50	46
	5 m (Z)	76	_	_

Dimensions

(mm)



D-□



Reed Auto Switch Band Mounting Type D-B53/D-B54/D-B64

((

Grommet



Auto Switch Specifications

D. DE ARRIVA CARRAGA PARA

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-B5 (With indicator light)								
Auto switch model	D-B53		D-B54					
Applicable load	PLC	Relay, PLC						
Load voltage	24 VDC(4)	24 VDC ⁽⁴⁾	100 VAC	200 VAC				
Load current range (3)	5 to 50 mA	5 to 50 mA	5 to 25 mA	5 to 12.5 mA				
Internal circuit*	3	1)						
Contact protection circuit	None	Built-in						
Internal voltage drop	2.4 V or less	less 2.4 V or less (Up to 20 mA)/3.5 V or less (Up to 50 mA)						
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.							

Standard	CE marking							
D-B6 (Without indicator light)								
Auto switch model		D-B64						
Applicable load	Relay, PLC							
Load voltage	24 V DC or less 100 VAC 200 VAC							
Max. load current	Max. 50 mA	Max. 25 mA	Max. 12.5 mA					
Internal circuit*	(2)							
Contact protection circuit	Built-in							
Internal resistance	25 Ω or less							
Standard		CE marking						

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto sw	itch model	D-B53/B54/B64
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø4
Inculator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.22
Conductor	Effective area [mm2]	0.3
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08
Lead wire minimum bending	g radius [mm] (Reference values)	24

^{*} Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers ① to ⑦) on page 1587.

Note 3) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or more.

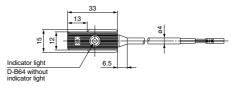
Note 4) The auto switches can operate at 12 VDC, but consider the internal voltage drop of the auto switch described in Reed Auto Switch Precautions on page 12.

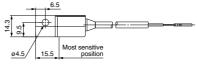
Weight

(g)

Auto switch model		D-B53	D-B54	D-B64
	0.5 m (Nil)	22	22	22
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	78	78	78
	5 m (Z)	126	126	_

Dimensions







Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Reed Auto Switch Band Mounting Type D-C73C/D-C80C

Connector



^Caution

Precautions

- 1. Confirm that the connector is appropriately tightened. If tightened insufficiently, the waterproof performance will deteriorate.
- 2. For details, refer to page 1679.

Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

	PLC: Programmable Logic Controller
D-C73C (With indicator	light)
Auto switch model	D-C73C
Applicable load	Relay, PLC
Load voltage	24 VDC ⁽⁵⁾
Load current range (4)	5 to 40 mA
Internal circuit*	3
Contact protection circuit	None
Internal voltage drop	2.4 V or less
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.
Standard	CE marking
D-C80C (Without indica	tor light)
Auto switch model	D-C80C
Applicable load	Relay, PLC
Load voltage	24 V _{DC} or less
Maximum load current	50 mA
Internal circuit*	4
Contact protection circuit	None
Internal resistance	1 Ω or less (Including lead wire length of 3 m)
Standard	CE marking

* Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers 1 to 2) on page 1587. Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Note 3) Lead wire with connector may be shipped with switch.

Note 4) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or more.

Note 5) The auto switches can operate at 12 VDC, but consider the internal voltage drop of the auto switch described in Reed Auto Switch Precautions on page 12.

Weight

(g)

Auto switch model		D-C73C	D-C80C
	0.5 m (Nil)	14	14
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	53	53
	5 m (Z)	83	83

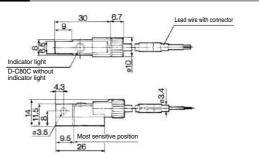
Lead wires with a connector indication

Part No. of Lead Wires with Connectors (Applicable only for connector type)

Model	Lead wire length
D-LC05	0.5 m
D-LC30	3 m
D-LC50	5 m

Dimensions

(mm)



D-□

Reed Auto Switch Band Mounting Type D-A33/D-A34/D-A44

((

Terminal conduit: D-A3



DIN terminal: D-A4

∆Caution

Precautions

- Use cable whose O.D. is within the size in the figure to maintain water resistant performance.
- After wiring, confirm that tightening gland and all screws are tightened.

Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable	Logic Controller
-------------------	------------------

D-A3 (With indicator light) Terminal conduit						
Auto switch model	D-A33			D-A34		
Applicable load	PLC			Relay, PL	.C	
Load voltage	24 VDC (3)	24	VDC (3)	100 VA	O	200 VAC
Load current range (2)	5 to 50 mA	5 t	o 50 mA	5 to 25 m	nΑ	5 to 12.5 mA
Internal circuit*	3			1		
Contact protection circuit	None			Built-in	ı	
Internal voltage drop	2.4 V or less	2.4 V or less (Up to 20 mA)/3.5 V or less (Up to 50 mA)				
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.					
Standard	CE marking					
D-A44 (With indic	ator light) DI	N ter	minal			
Auto switch model			D-A	\44		
Applicable load			Relay	, PLC		
Load voltage	24 VDC (3)		100	VAC		200 VAC
Load current range	5 to 50 mA		5 to 2	5 mA		5 to 12.5 mA
Internal circuit*			(D		
Contact protection circuit	Built-in					
Internal voltage drop	2.4 V or I	ess (U	p to 20 mA)	/3.5 V or less	(Up t	o 50 mA)
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.					
Standard			CE m	arking		•

^{*} Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers ① to ②) on page 1587.

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

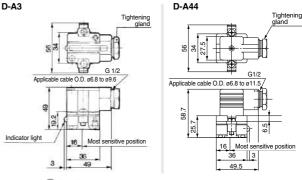
Weight

(g)

Auto switch mode	el	D-A33	D-A34	D-A44
Lead wire	None	116	116	114

Dimensions

(m



Note 2) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or more.

Note 3) The auto switches can operate at 12 VDC, but consider the internal voltage drop of the auto switch described in Reed Auto Switch Precautions on page 12.

Reed Auto Switch Band Mounting Type D-A33A/D-A34A/D-A44A

Terminal conduit: D-A3□A DIN terminal: D-A44A





∆Caution

Precautions

- 1. Use cable whose O.D. is within the size in the figure to maintain water resistant performance.
- 2. After wiring, confirm that tightening gland and all screws are tightened.

Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards. PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller						
D-A3□A (With indicator light) Terminal conduit						
Auto switch model	D-A33A		D-A34A			
Applicable load	PLC		Relay, PLC			
Load voltage	24 VDC (3)	24 VDC (3)	100 VAC	200 VAC		
Load current range (2)	5 to 50 mA	5 to 50 mA	5 to 25 mA	5 to 12.5 mA		
Internal circuit*	3		1)			
Contact protection circuit	None	Built-in				
Internal voltage drop	2.4 V or less	2.4 V or less 2.4 V or less (Up to 20 mA)/3.5 V or less (Up to 50 mA)				
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.					
Standard	CE marking					
D-A44A (With indica	tor light) DII	V terminal				
Auto switch part model		D-A	44A			
Applicable load		Relay	, PLC			
Load voltage	24 VDC (3	100	VAC	200 VAC		
Load current range	5 to 50 m/	A 5 to 2	5 mA	5 to 12.5 mA		
Internal circuit*	0					
Contact protection circuit		Buil	t-in			
Internal voltage drop	2.4 V or less	s (Up to 20 mA)/	3.5 V or less (U	o to 50 mA)		
Indicator light	Re	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.				

^{*} Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers 1) to 7) on page 1587. Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or more

CE marking

Note 3) The auto switches can operate at 12 VDC, but consider the internal voltage drop of the auto switch described in Reed Auto Switch Precautions on page 12.

Weight

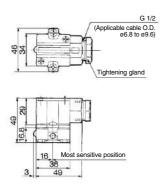
Standard

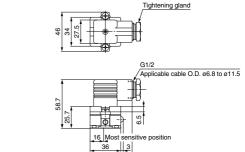
(g)

Auto switch model		D-A33A	D-A34A	D-A44A
Lead wire	None	112	112	110

Dimensions (mm) D-A44A

D-A3□A





49.5

D-□



Reed Auto Switch Rail Mounting Type D-A72/D-A73/D-A80

Grommet Electrical entry: Perpendicular



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller				
D-A7 (With indicator lig	ht)			
Auto switch model	D-A72	D-#	\73	
Applicable load	Relay, PLC	Relay	, PLC	
Load voltage	200 VAC	24 VDC (4)	100 VAC	
Load current range (3)	5 to 10 mA	5 to 40 mA	5 to 20 mA	
Internal circuit*	3			
Contact protection circuit	None			
Internal voltage drop	2.4 V or less			
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.			
Standard	CE marking			
D-A8 (Without indicator	r light)			
Auto switch model		D-A80		
Applicable load		Relay, IC circuit, PLC		
Load voltage	24 V DC or less	48 V AC	100 V AC	
Maximum load current	50 mA	40 mA	20 mA	
Internal circuit*		4		
Contact protection circuit	None			
Internal resistance	1 Ω or less (Including lead wire length of 3 m)			
Standard		CE marking		

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

- production y and y contract operations				
Auto sw	vitch model	D-A72 D-A73 D-A80		
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø3.4		
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)		
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1		
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.2		
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08		
Lead wire minimum bendin	ng radius [mm] (Reference values)		21	

- Lead wire Oilproof vinyl cabtire cord: ø3.4, 0.2 mm2, 2 cores (Brown, Blue), 0.5 m

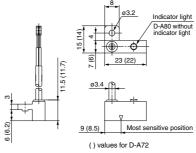
- Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers ① to ⑦) on page 1587. Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths. Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths. Note 3) Hoter to page 1584 for lead wire lengths. Note 3) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or
- Note 4) The auto switches can operate at 12 VDC, but consider the internal voltage drop of the auto switch described in Reed Auto Switch Precautions on page 12.

Weight

(g)

Auto swi	tch model	D-A72	D-A73	D-A80
	0.5 m (Nil)	10	10	10
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	47	47	47
	5 m (Z)	_	77	_

Dimensions





Reed Auto Switch Rail Mounting Type D-A7 H/D-A80H

Grommet Electrical entry: In-line



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-A7□H (With indicator light)						
Auto switch model	D-A72H	D-A73H			D-A76H	
Applicable load	Relay, PLC		Relay,	PLC	IC circuit	
Load voltage	200 VAC	24 VD	C (4)	100 VAC	4 to 8 VDC	
Max. load current/Load current range(3)	5 to 10 mA	5 to 40	mA	5 to 20 m	A 20 mA	
Internal circuit*		3			(5)	
Contact protection circuit	None					
Internal voltage drop	2.4 V or less 0.8				0.8 V or less	
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.					
Standard	CE marking					
D-A80H (Without indica	tor light)					
Auto switch model			D-A	80H		
Applicable load		Rel	ay, IC c	ircuit, PLC		
Load voltage	24 V AC or le	ss	48 V	/ AC DC	100 V DC	
Maximum load current	50 mA		40 ו	mA	20mA	
Internal circuit*	4					
Contact protection circuit	None					
Internal resistance	1 Ω οι	r less (Inc	luding le	ead wire len	gth of 3 m)	
Standard			CE ma	arking		

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto swit	tch model	D-A72H/A73H D-A76H D-A80H			
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø3.4			
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue) 3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black) 2 cores (Bro			
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1			
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.2			
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm] Ø0		ø0.08		
Lead wire minimum bending r	adius [mm] (Reference values)	21			

* Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers ① to ⑦) on page 1587.

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Note 3) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or

Note 4) The auto switches can operate at 12 VDC, but consider the internal voltage drop of the auto switch described in Reed Auto Switch Precautions on page 12.

Weight

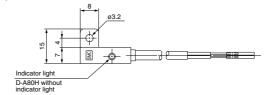
(g)

Auto swit	Auto switch model		D-A73H	D-A76H	D-A80H
	0.5 m (NiI)	10	10	11	10
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	47	47	52	47
	5 m (Z)	_	77	_	_

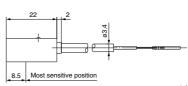
Dimensions

(mm)

D-A7 H. D-A80H









Reed Auto Switch Rail Mounting Type D-A73C/D-A80C

 ϵ

Connector



Precautions

- Confirm that the connector is appropriately tightened. If tightened insufficiently, the waterproof performance will deteriorate.
- 2. Refer to page 1679 for the details.

Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

D-A73C Relay, PLC
Relay, PLC
24 VDC (5)
5 to 40 mA
3
None
2.4 V or less
illuminates when turned ON.
CE marking
D-A80C
Relay, IC circuit, PLC
24 V AC
50 mA
4
None
ncluding lead wire length of 3 m)
CE marking

* Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers ① to ⑦) on page 1587.

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Note 3) Lead wire with connector may be shipped with the auto switch.

Note 4) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or more.

Note 5) The auto switches can operate at 12 VDC, but consider the internal voltage drop of the auto switch described in Reed Auto Switch Precautions on page 12.

Lead wires with a connector indication

Part No. of Lead Wires with Connectors

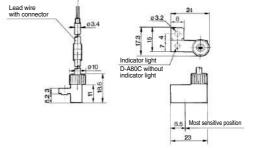
(Applicable only	for connector type)
Model	Lead wire length
D-LC05	0.5 m
D-LC30	3 m
D-LC50	5 m

Weight

(g)

Auto swi	tch model	D-A73C	D-A80C
	0.5 m (Nil)	12	12
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	54	54
	5 m (Z)	84	84

Dimensions



Reed Auto Switch Tie-rod Mounting Type D-A5□/**D-A6**[

Grommet



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-A5 (With indicator light)							
Auto switch model	D-A53		D-A5	54		D-A56	
Applicable load	PLC		Relay, I	PLC		IC circuit	
Load voltage	24 VDC (4)	24 VDC (4)	24 VDC (4) 100 VAC 200 VAC			4 to 8 VDC	
Maximum load (3)	5 to 50 mA	5 to 50 mA	5 to 25	mΔ	5 to 12.5 m	A 20 mA	
current and range	3 10 30 11171	5 to 50 111A 5 to 25 111A 5 to 12.5 1		0 10 12.0 111	201117		
Internal circuit*	3	3 1					
Contact protection circuit	None	Built-in				None	
Internal voltage drop	2.4 V or less	s 2.4 V or less (Up to 20 mA)/3.5 V or less (Up to 50 mA)				0.8 V or less	
Indicator light		Red LED il	luminates	s whe	n turned ON.		
Standard			CE ma	rking			
D-A6 (Without ind	icator ligh	t)					
Auto switch model		D-A	64			D-A67	
Applicable load		Relay,	PLC			PLC/IC circuit	
Load voltage	24 V AC or les	24 V AC or less 100 VAC 200 VAC N			Max. 24 VDC		
Maximum load current	50 mA	50 mA 25 mA 12.5 mA			30 mA		
Internal circuit*		2				4	

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Op. 0	inproof floary daty zoda wife opcomoditorio						
Auto switch model		D-A53/A54	D-A64/A67				
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø4					
Inquilator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black)	2 cores (Brown/Blue)			
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.22					
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.3	0.2	0.3			
Coriductor	Strand diameter [mm]						
Lead wire minimum bending radius (mm) (Reference values)		24					

Built-in

25 Ω or less

CE marking

Weight

Contact protection circuit

Internal resistance

Standard

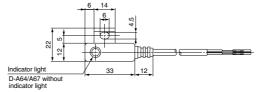
(g)

None 1 Ω or less (Including

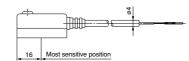
lead wire length of 3 m)

Auto swit	tch model	D-A53	D-A54	D-A56	D-A64	D-A67
	0.5 m (NiI)	-	24	24	24	
Lead wire length	3 m (L)		30	80	80)
	5 m (Z)	13	25	_	_	

Dimensions











^{*} Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers \boxdot to \boxdot) on page 1587. Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Note 3) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of

not be possible where are output sighted reseast train 2 or more. Investey, traited is no problem in terms or contact output, when an output sighted exceeds 1 mA or more.

Note 4) The auto switches can operate at 12 VDC, but consider the intermal voltage drop of the auto switch described in Reed Auto Switch Prescutions on page 12.

Reed Auto Switch Tie-rod Mounting Type D-A33C/D-A34C/D-A44C

Terminal conduit:D-A3□C **DIN terminal: D-A44C**



∧Caution

Precautions

- 1. Use cable whose O.D. is within the size in the figure to maintain water resistant performance.
- 2. After wiring, confirm that tightening gland and all screws are tightened.

Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards

		P	LC: Program	mabl	e Logic Controller
D-A3□C (With indicate	ator light) Te	erminal cond	luit		
Auto switch model	D-A33C		D-A340	С	
Applicable load	PLC Relay, PLC				
Load voltage	24 VDC (3) 24 VDC (3) 100 VAC 2		200 VAC		
Load current range (2)	5 to 50 mA	5 to 50 mA	5 to 25 m	ıΑ	5 to 12.5 mA
Internal circuit*	3 1				
Contact protection circuit	None Built-in				
Internal voltage drop	2.4 V or less 2.4 V or less (Up to 20 mA)/3.5 V or less (Up to 50 m/			ess (Up to 50 mA)	
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.				
Standard	CE marking				
D-A44C (With indica	tor light) DII	N terminal			
Auto switch model		D-A	14C		
Applicable load		Relay	, PLC		
Load voltage	24 VDC (3	100	VAC		200 VAC
Load current range (2)	5 to 50 m/	A 5 to 2	25 mA	5	to 12.5 mA
Internal circuit*	0				
Contact protection circuit	Built-in				
Internal voltage drop	2.4 V or less (Up to 20 mA)/3.5 V or less (Up to 50 mA)				
Indicator light	R	ed LED illuminate	es when turne	10 be	N.
Standard		CE m	arking		

^{*} Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers ① to ⑦) on page 1587.

inglit will be possible where the chupbut sight at less than 2- inc. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or more. Note 3) The auto switches can operate at 12 VDC, but consider the internal voltage drop of the auto switch described in Reed Auto Switch Precautions on page 15.

Weight

Auto switch model	Applicable bore size(mm)	Weight	Auto switch model	Applicable bore size(mm)	Weight
D-A33C-4, A34C-4	40	162	D-A44C-4	40	160
D-A33C-5, A34C-5	50	166	D-A44C-5	50	164
D-A33C-6, A34C-6	63	184	D-A44C-6	63	182
D-A33C-8, A34C-8	80	210	D-A44C-8	80	208
D-A33C-10, A34C-10	100	232	D-A44C-10	100	230

Dimensions

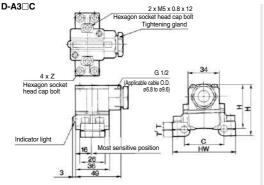
(mm)

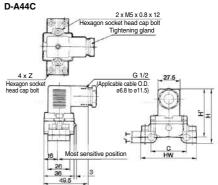
(g)

Auto switch model	Applicable bore size (mm)	С	HW	Н	H'	Т	T'	z
D-A3 C-4, D-A44C-4	40	44	69	58 (67.5)	50.5 (60)	7.5	6.5	M5 x 0.8 x 16
D-A3 C-5, D-A44C-5	50	52	77	59 (68.5)	51.5 (61)	8.5	6.5	IVIS X U.O X 10
D-A3□C-6, D-A44C-6	63	64	91	61.5 (71)	53 (62.5)	10.5	7.5	M5 x 0.8 x 20
D-A3 C-8, D-A44C-8	80	78	107	65 (74.5)	54.5 (64)	12.5	9.5	M5 x 0.8 x 25
D-A3 C-10. D-A44C-10	100	92	121	68 (77.5)	57.5 (67)	15.5	9.5	IVID X U.8 X 25

Dimensions

* (): Denotes the values of D-A44C





Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no

Reed Auto Switch Direct Mounting Type D-Z73/D-Z76/D-Z80

Grommet



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-Z7 (With indicator light)			
Auto switch model	D-2	Z 73	D-Z76
Applicable load	Relay	, PLC	IC circuit
Load voltage	24 VDC (4)	100 VAC	4 to 8 VDC
Max. load current and load current range(3)	5 to 40 mA	5 to 20 mA	20 mA
Internal circuit*		3)	(5)
Contact protection circuit		None	
Internal voltage drop	2.4 V or less (Up to 20 mA)/3 V or less (Up to 40 mA) 0.8 V or less		
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.		
Standard	CE marking		
D-Z8 (Without indicator	light)		
Auto switch model		D-Z80	
Applicable load		Relay, PLC, IC circuit	
Load voltage	24 V _{DC} or less	48 V _{DC}	100 V _{DC}
Maximum load current	50 mA	40 mA	20 mA
Internal circuit*	4		
Contact protection circuit	None		
Internal resistance	1 Ω or	less (Including 3 m lea	ad wire)
Standard		CE marking	

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto sv	witch model	D-Z73	D-Z76	D-Z80
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø2.7	ø3.4	ø2.7
Inculator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black)	2 cores (Brown/Blue)
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]		ø1.1	
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.18	0.2	0.18
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]		ø0.08	
Lead wire minimum bendi	ng radius [mm] (Reference values)	17	21	17

^{*} Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers ① to ⑦) on page 1587.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead with semicinary lands.

Note 3) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or

Note 4) The auto switches can operate at 12 VDC, but consider the internal voltage drop of the auto switch described in Reed Auto Switch Precautions on page 12.

Weight

(g)

Auto swit	ch model	D-Z73	D-Z76	D-Z80
	0.5 m (Nil)	7	10	7
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	31	55	31
	5 m (Z)	50	_	_

Dimensions (mm) D-Z73, Z80 **D-Z76** M25 x 4I 27.6 Slotted set scre 2.5 9 9MC -0 0-Z73 **Q 1** Indicator light Indicator light D-Z80 without indicator light

12.5

Most sensitive position

92.7 Most sensitive position

D-□



12.5

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Reed Auto Switch Direct Mounting Type D-E73A/D-E76A/D-E80A

Grommet



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable	Logic	Controller

D-E7□A (With indicator light)			
Auto switch model	D-E73A		D-E76A
Applicable load	Relay	, PLC	IC circuit
Load voltage	24 VDC (4)	100 VAC	4 to 8 VDC
Max. load current and load current range(3)	5 to 40 mA	5 to 20 mA	20 mA
Internal circuit*	(3	3)	(5)
Contact protection circuit		None	
Internal voltage drop	2.4 V	or less	0.8 V or less
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.		
Standard	CE marking		
D-E80A (Without indica	tor light)		
Auto switch model		D-E80A	
Applicable load		Relay, PLC, IC circui	t
Load voltage	24 V AC or less	48 V _{DC}	100 V _{DC}
Maximum load current	50 mA	40 mA	20 mA
Internal circuit*	4		
Contact protection circuit	None		
Internal resistance	1 Ω or less	(Including lead wire le	ength of 3 m)
Standard		CE marking	

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto sv	witch model	D-E73A	D-E76A	D-E80A
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]		ø3.4	
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)	3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black)	2 cores (Brown/Blue)
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]		ø1.1	
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]		0.2	
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]		ø0.08	
Lead wire minimum bendi	ng radius [mm] (Reference values)		21	

^{*} Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers ① to ⑦) on page 1587.

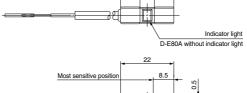
Weight

Auto swit	ch model	D-E73A	D-E76A	D-E80A
Lead wire length	0.5 m (NiI)	10	11	10
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	47	55	47

Dimensions

(mm)

(g)





Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Note 3) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or

Note 4) The auto switches can operate at 12 VDC, but consider the internal voltage drop of the auto switch described in Reed Auto Switch Precautions on page 12.

2-Color Indicator Reed Auto Switch **Band Mounting Type D-B59W**

Grommet

The proper operating range can be determined by the color of

 $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

	PLC: Programmable Logic Controller
D-B59W (With indicator	light)
Auto switch model	D-B59W
Applicable load	Relay, PLC
Load voltage	24 VDC
Load current range ⁽³⁾	5 to 40 mA
Internal circuit*	6
Contact protection circuit	Built-in
Internal voltage drop	4 V or less
Indicator light	Operating range ········ Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range ······ Green LED illuminates.
Standard	CE marking

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto sv	vitch model	D-B59W
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø4
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.22
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.3
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08
Lead wire minimum bendin	g radius [mm] (Reference values)	24

* Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers ① to ⑦) on page 1587.

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

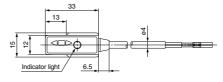
Note 3) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or more.

Weight

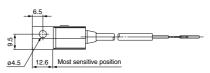
(g)

Auto switch model		D-B59W
	0.5 m (Nil)	20
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	76

Dimensions











2-Color Indicator Reed Auto Switch **Rail Mounting Type**

D-A79W

Grommet

The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light.

 $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

	PLC: Programmable Logic Controller
D-A79W (With indicator light)	
Auto switch model	D-A79W
Applicable load	Relay, PLC
Load voltage	24 VDC
Load current range (3)	5 to 40 mA
Internal circuit*	①
Contact protection circuit	None
Internal voltage drop	4 V or less
Indicator light	Operating range ········· Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range ······· Green LED illuminates.
Standard	CE marking

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-A79W
Sheath Outside diameter [mm]		ø3.4
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.2
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08
Lead wire minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		21

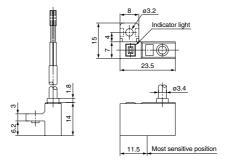
Weight

Auto switch model		D-A79W
Lead wire length	0.5 m (NiI)	11
	3 m (L)	53

Dimensions

(mm)

(g)





^{*} Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers ① to ⑦) on page 1587.

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Note 3) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or more.

2-Color Indicator Reed Auto Switch Tie-rod Mounting Type

D-A59W

Grommet

The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light.

 $(Red \rightarrow Green \leftarrow Red)$



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Contro		
D-A59W (With indicator light)		
Auto switch model	D-A59W	
Applicable load	Relay, PLC	
Load voltage	24 VDC	
Load current range ⁽³⁾	5 to 40 mA	
Internal circuit*	6	
Contact protection circuit	Built-in	
Internal voltage drop	4 V or less	
Indicator light	Operating range ········· Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range ······· Green LED illuminates.	
Standard	CE marking	

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-A59W
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø4
Number of cores		2 cores (Brown/Blue)
Insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.22
Conductor Effective area [mm²]		0.3
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.08
Lead wire minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		24

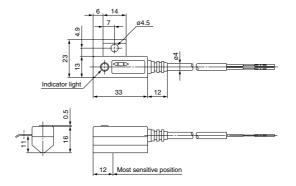
* Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers ① to ⑦) on page 1587.
Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.
Note 2) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.
Note 3) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or more.

Weight

(g)

Auto switch model		D-A59W
Landonina la anth	0.5 m (Nil)	25
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	80

Dimensions







Magnetic Field Resistant 2-Color Indicator Reed Auto Switch

D-P79WSE

(Electrical Entry: Pre-wired connector)

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

Auto switch model	D-P79WSE
Applicable load	PLC
Load voltage	24 VDC
Load current range	8 to 20 mA
Internal circuit*	6
Contact protection circuit	Built-in
Internal voltage drop	6 V or less
Indicator light	Operating range Red LED illuminates. Proper operating range Green LED illuminates.
Standard	CE marking

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-P79WSE
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø6
Inculator	Number of cores	2 cores
Insulator Outside diameter [mm]		ø2.3
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.5
Strand diameter [mm]		ø0.08
Lead wire minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		48

^{*} Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers ① to ②) on page 1587. Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Auto Switch Specifications

be determined by the color of the light.

(Red → Green ← Red)



Grommet

The proper operating range can

∆Caution

Precautions

Cylinder with a strong integrated magnet must be used.

Weight

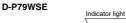
(g)

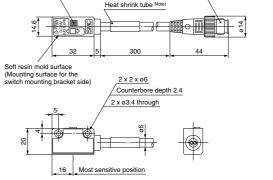
Auto switch model	D-P79WSE
Auto switch model	100

<u>Dimensions</u>

(mm)

Connector size M12





Note) D-P79WSE = "SE 1 4-"

∧ Caution

Please be careful of the mounting direction.

The soft resin mold surface must be directed to the switch mounting bracket side.



Magnetic Field Resistant Reed Auto Switch D-P74

Grommet



Precautions

Cylinder with a strong integrated magnet must be used.

Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

1 19 11 19 11 11		
D-P74L/Z (With indicator light)		
Auto switch model D-P74		P74
Electrical entry	Gror	nmet
Application	Relay	, PLC
Load voltage	24 VDC	100 VAC
Max. load voltage/Load current range	5 to 40 mA	5 to 20 mA
Internal circuit*	1)	
Contact protection circuit Built-in		ilt-in
Internal voltage drop (internal resistance) 2.4 V or less		or less
Leakage current	0	
Indicator light Red LED illuminates when turne		es when turned ON.
Standard CE marking		narking

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Auto switch model		D-P74
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø6.8
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores (White/Black)
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.75
Strand diameter [mm]		ø0.18
Lead wire minimum bending radius [mm] (Reference values)		48

^{*} Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers ① to ⑦) on page 1587.

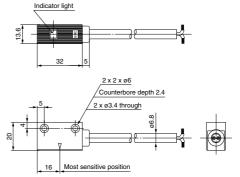
Weight (g)

Auto switch	n model	D-P74
	0.5 m (Nil)	48
Lead wire length	3 m (L)	189
	5 m (7)	320

Dimensions

SMC

(mm)



D-□

1669 B

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Note 3) Refer to page 1584 for lead wire lengths.

Note 3) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or

Magnetic Field Resistant Reed Auto Switch D-P74-376

Grommet



∆Caution

Precautions

Cylinder with a strong integrated magnet must be used.

Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

D-P74-376 (With indicator light)						
Auto switch model	D-P74-376					
Electrical entry	Grommet					
Application	Relay, PLC					
Load voltage	24 VDC					
Max. load current/Load current range	5 to 20 mA					
Internal circuit*	①					
Contact protection circuit	Built-in					
Internal voltage drop (internal resistance)	2 V or less					
Leakage current	0					
Operating time	1.2 ms					
Indicator light	Red LED illuminates when turned ON.					
Standard	CE marking					

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Au	to switch model	D-P74
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø6
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores
insulator	Outside diameter [mm]	ø1.1
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]	0.75
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]	ø0.18
Lead wire minimum I	pending radius [mm] (Reference values)	48

^{*} Refer to the applicable internal circuit diagram (numbers 1 to 7) on page 1587.

Note 1) Refer to page 1584 for reed auto switch common specifications.

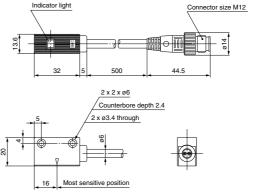
Note 2) Under 5 mA, the strength of the indicator light is poor. In some cases, visibility of the indicator light will not be possible where the output signal is less than 2.5 mA. However, there is no problem in terms of contact output, when an output signal exceeds 1 mA or more.

Weight

(g)

Auto switch model	D-P74-376
Auto switch model	60

Dimensions



Heat Resistant Reed Auto Switch D-B30(J)/31(J)/35(J)

(6

Can be used outdoors or under high temperature (Max. 120°C). Wide operating range (double that of other SMC products) enables stable position detection.



High temperature environment such as places around ignited gas outlet or furnace

Outdoor plants and environment with high temperature and humidity

Environment for steam cleaning or high temperature sterilization

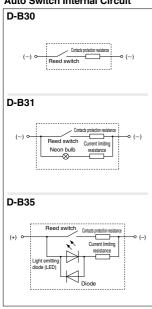
Applications requiring wide operating range such as clamping of elastic work pieces

Use of metal case and heat resistant materials.

The construction prevents influence of external environment by sealing the auto switch internal parts to improve heat resistance.

The wide operating range allows easy position setting and reduces influence of the work piece position changes.

Auto Switch Internal Circuit



Auto Switch Specifications

Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

	PLC: Programmable Logic Controller							
Auto switch model	D-B30	D-B30J	D-B31	D-B31J	D-B35	D-B35J		
Electrical entry	Terminal	Grommet	Terminal	Grommet	Terminal	Grommet		
Liectrical entry	conduit	Groninic	conduit	Groninic	conduit	22		
Operating voltage	24 VDC /	100 VAC	100	VAC	24 \	/DC		
Operating current range	5 to 30 mADC	5 to 20 mAAC	5 to 20	mAAC	5 to 30	mADC		
Internal voltage drop	2.5 V	or less	2.5 V	or less	2.0 V	or less		
Indicator light	Without indicator light Neon bulb lights up when OFF Red LED lights up when					up when OFF		
Applicable load		PLC (Programmable Logic Controller)						
Shock resistance			300	m/s ²				
Leakage current	0.1 mA	or less	1 mA	or less	1 mA or less			
Lead wire	-	0.5 m	_	0.5 m	1	0.5 m		
Enclosure		Terr	minal conduit	: IEC60529 I	P64			
Liiciosure		Gro	mmet	: IEC60529 I	P67			
Withstand voltage	1500 VA	C for 1 minu	te (between	case and ter	minals or lea	d wires)		
Insulation resistance	50 MΩ (or larger betv	veen case (g	round) and le	ead wires (te	rminals)		
Operating temperature range			−10°C t	o 120°C				
Standard			CE m	arking				

Oilproof Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

Olibrool Hes	ivy-uuty Leat	wire Specific	สแบบร				
Auto swi	tch model	D-B30J	D-B31J	D-B35J			
Sheath	Outside diameter [mm]	ø6					
Insulator	Number of cores	2 cores (Brown/Blue)					
modiator	Outside diameter [mm]		ø2.3				
Conductor	Effective area [mm²]		0.5				
Conductor	Strand diameter [mm]		2 cores (Brown/Blue) e2.3 0.5 e0.08				
Lead wire minimum bending	radius [mm] (Reference values)	4	48 (Room temperature)			

Weight

(g) 35J

Auto s	witch model	D-B30	D-B30J	D-B31	D-B31J	D-B35	D-B35J
	None	190	_	190	_	190	_
Lead wire	0.5 m (NiI)	_	250	_	250	_	250
length	3 m (L)	_	268	_	268	_	268
	5 m (Z)	_	462	_	462	_	462

Lead wire length

In case of the grommet type (J type), the lead wire length is 0.5 m.

(No lead wire is attached to the terminal conduit type.)

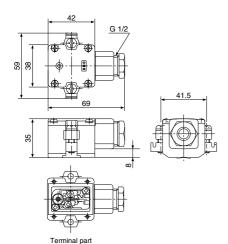
Manufacture of 3 m and 5 m types is also possible. Please consult SMC for these types.

D-□

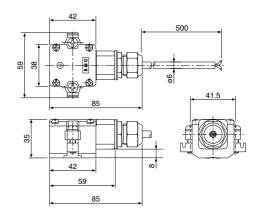


Dimensions (mm)

Terminal conduit type D-B3□

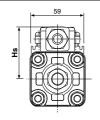


Terminal conduit type D-B3□J



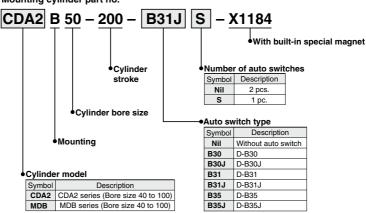
* Recommended minimum bending radius for lead wire RT $\,\,$: 25 mm or more $\,\,$ 120°C : 50 mm or more

Dimensions for Cylinder Mounting



Hs dimensions		(mm)				
D	Cylinder model					
Bore size	CDA2	MDB				
40 mm	58.5	57.5				
50 mm	64	63				
63 mm	71	69.5				
80 mm	79.5	78.5				
100 mm	90	89				

Mounting cylinder part no.



^{*} Please consult SMC in case the switch is to be mounted on models other than applicable cylinders.





D-B3 Series Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products.

Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 8 to 12 for Auto Switch Precautions.

∧ Caution

1. Use the reed switch within the operating range.

Take precautions about the ambient temperature because using the reed switch beyond the operating range may affect its internal electronic parts and sealing construction, causing abnormalities to the service life of the contact, as well as operation and waterproof performance of the switch.

Also, the maximum temperature of the environment where the switch is used must be fully understood before operation is started because the temperature of the environment where the auto switch is installed may experience some changes after operation is started due to factors other than air temperature such as influence of radiation heat from the heat source, air circulation or heat conduction.

2. Take precautions about the environment where the auto switch is installed.

If conditions (water splashes, time, temperature) beyond the normal ranges can be applied to the auto switch, use the auto switch in an environment where it will not be directly exposed to water splashes at a high temperature by installing a cover to protect the entire auto switch, as long as it is possible. The grommet type auto switch has a construction that will protect its internal parts against water splashes at the normal temperature. However, if the conditions (water splashes, time, temperature) exceed the normal ranges, they may adversely affect the auto switch internal insulation performance.

Also, confirm the applicability of the auto switch in the environment because extreme heat cycles or a long-term high humidity may cause functional deterioration of the auto switch protection construction.

In principle, the terminal conduit type must be used in an environment with no exposure to humidity or water because at high temperatures, it may become impossible to achieve sufficient waterproof effect due to deformation of lead wire sealant depending on the heat resistance of the lead wire and cable clamp.

3. Visibility of an indicator light

Because the auto switch uses light emitting diodes and neon bulbs for display, continuous operation at a high temperature may cause changes in characteristics of the entire display circuit. Also, the transparency of the display window on the body may change depending on the characteristics of the resin.

Because of the above factors, lighting under high temperature may become dark, causing decline of visibility.

However, there could be no problem in output of the signal itself and its safety owing to adoption of the OFF-state lighting system.

4. Take precautions about leakage current.

According to the heat resistant characteristics of its parts, the auto switch adopts the OFF-state lighting system (the indicator light lights up when the reed switch contact is open and goes off when the reed switch contact is closed).

Since the current for indicator lighting is running when the auto switch is off, confirm the allowable leakage current of PLC etc. before selecting the model.

If the leakage current of the indicator light becomes a problem for the PLC operation, select a model without an indicator light.

5. Keep the lead wire length as short as possi-

If a long lead wire is used because of the conditions of the plant or equipment where the switch is installed, malfunction in the reed switch reset operation may occur due to premature damage to the contact surface caused by the inrush current resulting from the line flotation capacity and influence of the electric field created by the power line near the wiring.

Therefore, the maximum wiring length should be kept at 100 m or less

Avoid wiring in proximity with the power line. Also, if the length of wiring in use is extremely long (30 m or longer), schedule replacement in periodical maintenance.

The basic guidelines for replacement are a total wiring length of 100 m between the load and the auto switch and 1 million cycles of operation (at $120^{\circ}C$, 100 VAC PLC load).

Install the auto switch at the center of the operating range.

The operation range of the auto switch is set at approximately double that of the standard type in consideration of the mounting error when the detection position is set. However, this range is subject to change with the temperature. Although the variation in the operating range differs with the cylinder on which the auto switch is mounted, a temperature change of 100°C will roughly result in the maximum of 20% reduction in the overall operation range.

(Approximately 2 mm variation at the position where the auto switch usually turns on)

Therefore, install the auto switch at the center of the operating range (stable range), while understanding the possible change in the operating range and considering the stability of the auto switch operation.

(Avoid installation of the auto switch at the boundary where the auto switch turns on or off.)

7. Selection of applicable cylinders

The auto switch should be mounted on special cylinders (-X1184 series) because it is operated by magnets using heat resistant material.

Consult SMC in advance for special applications in which current cylinder cannot be used because, depending on the operating environment, it is possible that special measures should be taken or even the cylinder cannot be adapted.

8. Maintenance

After the auto switch is installed under high temperature, apply additional tightening peiodically to the auto switch mounting band. The rubber lining of the auto switch mounting band may need some time to adapt to the environment because of temperature chages in the installation environment. Perform additional tightening at a tightening torque of 2 to 3 N·m while carefully applying equal torque to both lifting screws.

9. Product upgrades

The product is subject to change without prior notice due to upgrades.

D-**□**



Technical Data 2: How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch

Mounting Bracket Band Mounting Type

<Applicable auto switch>

Solid state ····· D-M9N, M9P, M9B, M9NV, M9PV, M9BV, D-M9NW, M9PW, M9BW, M9NWV, M9PWV, M9BWV, D-M9NA, M9PA, M9BA, M9NAV, M9PAV, M9BAV

D-A90, A93, A96, A90V, A93V, A96V

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch

Mounting the Auto Switch

- 1. Mount the auto switch mounting band around the auto switch setting position on the cylinder tube.
- 2. Place the switch holder in the opening of the auto switch mounting band (1). 3. Make the concave part of the switch bracket faced downward and set the switch bracket on the switch holder (2)
 - Set the switch bracket so that both ends of the auto switch mounting band enter the portion between the ribs on both side surfaces of the switch bracket. For the D-M9\(\top\) type auto switch, do not install the switch bracket on the indicator light.
- 4. Pass the auto switch mounting screw (M3) supplied with the auto switch mounting band from the through-hole side of the auto switch mounting band and engage it with the M3 female thread of the auto switch mounting band through the through-hole in the switch bracket.
- 5. Tighten the auto switch mounting screw with the specified tightening torque to secure the switch bracket and switch holder.

Tightening torque for auto switch mounting screw (N-m)

Cylinder series	Tightening torque
CDJ2,CDJ2X,CDJ5,CDLJ2,CDVJ5,CDVJ3	0.8 to 1.0
CDM2,CDM3,CDM2Y,CDM2X,CDLM2,CDVMJ5,CDVM3,CDG1,CDG3,CDG1Y,CDLG1,CDNG,MGG,MGC,MLGC,REC,RHC,RSDG,CDLG1,CHN,CHDM	0.6 to 0.7

- 6. Insert the auto switch into the auto switch mounting groove of the switch holder (2). 7. After checking the detection position, tighten the set screw (M2.5) supplied with the auto switch to secure the auto switch.
 - At this time, the tightening torque for the set screw (M2.5) supplied with the auto switch must be 0.05 to 0.1 N·m.
 - When tightening the set screw supplied with the auto switch, use a watchmaker's screw driver with a handle diameter of 5 to 6 mm.

Adjusting the Auto Switch Position

- (1) To make the fine adjustment, loosen the set screw (M2.5) supplied with the auto switch and slide the auto switch inside the auto switch mouthing groove to adjust the position.
- (2) To move the auto switch setting position largely, loosen the screw (M3) that secures the auto switch mounting band and slide the auto switch together with the switch holder on the cylinder tube to adjust the position.

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including a, b, c and d shown in the figure.)

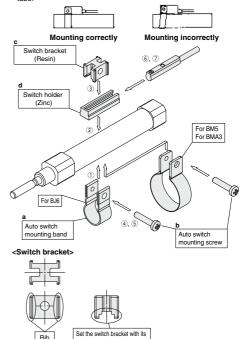
	Bore size (mm)							
	- 6	6	1	0	16			
Cylinder series	D-M9□(V)	D-M9A□(V)	D-M9□(V)	D-M9□A(V)	D-M9□(V)	D-M9□A(V)		
,	D-M9□W(V)		D-M9□W(V)		D-M9□W(V)	` '		
	D-A9□(V)		D-A9□(V)		D-A9□(V)			
CDJ2, CDJ2X								
CDJ2Y	BJ6-006	BJ6-006S	BJ6-010	BJ6-010S	D 10 040	BJ6-016S		
CDVJ3, 5					010-016	00-0105		
CDBJ2, CDLJ2		_		_				
CDJ5	_	_	_	BJ6-010S	_	BJ6-016S		

Note) The products other than those with "-Z" show the cylinders with the part number "-C".

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including a, b, c and d shown in the figure.)

⚠ Caution

- 1. Tighten screws with the proper tightening torque.
- 2. Set the auto switch mounting band perpendicularly to cylinder



The switch brackets have different colors

For BJ6-006: Transparent blue For BJ6-010/016/BM5-For BJ6-010S/016S/BM5-DDDS/BMA3-DDDS: White For B.I6-006S: Black

concave part faced downward.

<Pre><Pre>cautions on BM5 and BMA3>

When removing the screw connection part with the auto switch mounting screw after the auto switch mounting band has been assembled, be careful not to drop the switch bracket, switch holder, auto switch mounting screw, or auto switch mounting hand

		Bore size (mm)										
	2	0	2	5	3	32		40		0	63	
.,	D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-A9□(V)		D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-A9□(V)		D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-A9□(V)	. ,	D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-A9□(V)	. ,	D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-A9□(V)	D-M9□A(V)	D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-A9□(V)	D-M9□A(V)
CDM2 CDM3 CDM2X, CDM2Y CDLM2 CDVM3, CDVM5	BM5-020	BM5-020S	BM5-025	BM5-025S	BM5-032	BM5-032S	BM5-040	BM5-040S				
CDG1 CDG3, CDG1Y MGG, RHC MGC	BMA3-020	BMA3-020S	BMA3-025	BMA3-025S	BMA3-032	BMA3-032S			BMA3-050	BMA3-050S	BMA3-063	BMA3-063S
CDLG1, CDNG							BMA3-040	BMA3-040S	_	_	_	_
MLGC, REC												_
CKG1	_	_	_		_							
CLK2GA	_				BMA3-032	BMA3-032S			BMA3-050	BMA3-050S	BMA3-063	BMA3-063S
CLK2GB		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	BIVIA3-050	BNIA3-0505		
RSDG	-	_	_	-	_		BMA3-040	BMA3-040S				_

Note) The products other than those with "-Z" show the cylinders with the part number "-C". (Except MGC and MGG)



⚠ Caution

- 1. Tighten screws with the proper tightening torque
- 2. Set the auto switch mounting band perpendicularly to cylinder tube.



<Applicable auto switch>

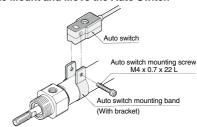
Solid state D-G59, D-G5P, D-K59, D-G5BA,

D-G59W, D-G5PW, D-K59W,

D-G59F, D-G5NT

Reed D-B53, D-B54, D-B64, D-B59W

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



- 1. Put a mounting band on the cylinder tube and set it at the auto switch mounting position.
- 2. Put the mounting section of the auto switch between the band mounting holes, then adjust the position of mounting holes of switch to those of mounting band.
- 3. Lightly thread the auto switch mounting screw through the mounting hole into the thread part of band fitting.
- 4. After reconfirming the detection position, tighten the mounting screw to secure the auto switch while properly contacting the auto switch bottom part and the cylinder tube.
- (The tightening torque of M4 screw should be about 1 to 1.2 N·m.)
- 5. Modification of the detection position should be made in the

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including band and screw)

Auto ownon mounting L										
Culinday assiss	Applicable bore size (mm)									
Cylinder series	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100		
CDM3 CDM2 CDM2X, CDM2Y CDLM2, CDVM3/5	BA2-020	BA2-025	BA2-032	BA2-040	_	_	_	_		
CDA2 CDNA2	_	_	_	BH2-040	BA5-050	BAF-06	BAF-08	BAF-10		
CDA2□H, CDA2Y CDL1, CE2, CDV3, CDVS1	_	_	_							
CDG3 CDG1, CDG1Y MGG, RHC					BA-05	BA-06	BA-08	BA-10		
MGC	BA-01	BA-01	BA-01	BA-02	BA-32	BA-04		_	_	_
CDLG1, CDNG					_	_	_	_		
MLGC, REC					_	_	_	_		
CKG1	_	_	_				_	_		
CLK2GA	_	_	BA-32		BA-05	BA-06	_	_		
CLK2GB	_	_	_	_			_	_		
CDG5□S	NBA-088S	NBA-106S	BGS1-032S	BAF-04S	BAF-05S	BAF-06S	BAF-08S	BAF-10S		

[Mounting screws set made of stainless steel]

The following set of mounting screws made of stainless steel is also available. Use it in accordance with the operating environment. (Please order the auto switch mounting band separately, since it is not included.)

BBA3: For D-B5/B6/G5/K5

"D-G5BA" auto switch is set on the cylinder with the stainless steel screws above when shipped. When an auto switch is shipped independently, "BBA3" screws are attached.

Stainless Steel Mounting Screw Set

·	Desc	ription	Applicable cute quitals requesting brooket next no	A E I I - I		
Part no.	Part	Size	Qty.	Applicable auto switch mounting bracket part no.	Applicable auto switch	
				BA-01, BA-02, BA-32, BA-04 BA-05, BA-06, BA-08, BA-10		
	BBA3 Auto switch mounting screw	M4 x 0.7 x 22L	1	BA2-020, BA2-025, BA2-032, BA2-040	D-B5, B6	
BBA3				BA5-050, BHN2-025, BSG1-032	D-B5, B6 D-G5, K5	
				BH2-040, BH2-050, BH2-080, BH2-100	D-G5, K5	
				BAF-32, BAF-04, BAF-05 BAF-06, BAF-08, BAF-10		





Mounting Bracket

Band Mounting Type

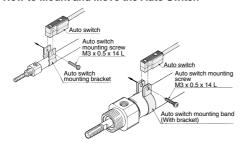
<Applicable auto switch>

Solid state D-H7A1, D-H7A2, D-H7B,

D-H7BA, D-H7C, D-H7NF, D-H7NW, D-H7PW, D-H7BW

Reed D-C73, D-C76, D-C80, D-C73C, D-C80C

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



- 1. Tighten screws with the proper tightening torque.
- 2. Set the auto switch mounting band perpendicularly to cylinder tube.





Mounting correctly

- For CDJ2 series: Put a mounting bracket on the cylinder tube.
 For CDM2 series: Put a mounting band on the cylinder tube and set it at the auto switch mounting position.
- Put the mounting section of the auto switch between the band mounting holes, then adjust the position of mounting holes of switch to those of mounting band.
- Lightly thread the auto switch mounting screw through the mounting hole into the thread part of band fitting.
- 4. After setting the whole body to the detecting position by sliding tighten the mounting screw to secure the auto switch while properly contacting the auto switch bottom part and the cylinder tube. (The tightening torque of M3 screw should be as below.)

BJ2-\|\text{BI}: 0.8 to 1.0 N·m BM2-\|\text{BM}: 0.6 to 0.7 N·m BMA2-\|\text{BM}: 0.6 to 0.7 N·m

- Modification of the detection position should be made in the condition of 3.
- After auto switch is mounted and fixed, attach a protective tube on the tip of an auto switch mounting screw. (For BJ2-□□□)

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including band and screw)

O dia dan anda a				Applic	able bore size	e (mm)			
Cylinder series	6	10	16	20	25	32	40	50	63
CDJ2, CDJ2X, CDJ2Y, CDVJ3/5	BJ2-006	BJ2-010	BJ2-016	_	_	_	_	_	_
CDBJ2, CDLJ2	_	_	BJ2-016	_	_	_	_	_	_
CDM3 CDM2 CDM2X, CDM2Y CDLM2, CDVM3/5	_	_	_	Note) BM2-020A BM2-020	Note) BM2-025A BM2-025	Note) BM2-032A BM2-032	Note) BM2-040A BM2-040	_	_
CDG3 CDG1, CDG1Y MGG, RHC	_	_	_	Note)	Note)	Note)	Note) BMA2-040A BMA2-040	Note) BMA2-050A BMA2-050	Note) BMA2-063A BMA2-063
MGC	_	_	_	BMA2-020A BMA2-020	BMA2-025A BMA2-025	BMA2-032A BMA2-032		DIVIAE 000	_
CDLG1, CDNG	_	_	_	DIVIAZ-UZU	DIVIAZ-UZS	DIVIAZ-USZ		_	_
MLGC, REC	_	_	_				DIVIAZ-040	_	_
CKG1	_	_	_	_	_	_			Note)
CLK2GA	_	_	_	_	_	BMA2-032		Note) BMA2-050A	BMA2-063A
CLK2GB	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	BMA2-050A	BMA2-063
RSDG	_	_	_	_	_	_	BMA2-040]	_
CDJ5□S	_	BJ2-010S	BJ2-016S	_	-	_	_	-	_

Note) The upper part numbers show the "-Z" products and the lower part numbers show other cylinders. (However, the MGC and MGG use the upper part numbers.)

[Mounting screws set made of stainless steel]

The following set of mounting screws made of stainless steel is also available. Use it in accordance with the operating environment. (Please order the auto switch mounting band separately, since it is not included.)

BBA4: For D-C7/C8/H7

"D-H7BA" switch is set on the cylinder with the stainless steel screws above when shipped.

When only an auto switch is shipped independently, "BBA4" screws are attached.

Stainless Steel Mounting Screw Set

David and	Descr	ription		Applicable auto switch mounting bracket part no.	Applicable auto switch	
Part no.	Part	Size	Qty.	Applicable auto switch mounting bracket part no.	Applicable auto switch	
				BJ2-006, BJ2-010, BJ2-016		
				BM2-020(A), BM2-025(A), BM2-032(A), BM2-040(A)	D-C7, C8	
BBA4	Auto switch mounting screw	M3 x 0.5 x 14L	1	BMA2-020(A), BMA2-025(A), BMA2-032(A) BMA2-040(A), BMA2-050(A), BMA2-063(A)	D-H7	
				BHN3-025A, BHN3-032A, BHN3-040A		



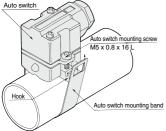
⚠ Caution

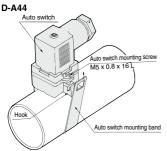
- 1. Tighten screws with the proper tightening torque.
- 2. Set the auto switch mounting band perpendicularly to cylinder tube.



<Applicable auto switch>
Solid state D-G39, D-K39
Reed D-A33, D-A34, D-A44

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch D-A3□, D-G3/K3 type

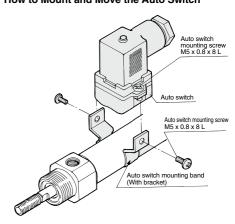




- Loosen the auto switch mounting screws at both sides to pull down the hook.
- 2. Put an auto switch mounting band on the cylinder tube and set it at the auto switch mounting position, and then hook the band.
- Screw lightly the auto switch mounting screw.
- Set the whole body to the detecting position by sliding, tighten the mounting screw to secure the auto switch. (The tightening torque should be about 2 to 3 N.m.)
- 5. Modification of the detecting position should be made in the condition of 3.

<Applicable auto switch>
Solid state D-G39A, D-K39A
Reed D-A33A, D-A34A, D-A44A

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



- Tighten completely the auto switch mounting screw on the auto switch body side.
- Put a mounting band on the cylinder tube and set it at the auto switch mounting position. Put the mounting section of auto switch between the interval of mounting band, then adjust the position of mounting holes of switch to those of mounting band.
- Lightly thread the auto switch mounting screw through the mounting hole into the thread part of band fitting.
- After reconfirming the detecting position, tighten the mounting screw to secure the auto switch. (The tightening torque of M5 screw should be about 2 to 3 N·m.)
- Modification of the detecting position should be made in the condition of 3.

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including band and screw)

	•	•	•					
Cylinder series	Applicable bore size (mm)							
Cyllinder series	20	25	32	40				
CDM3 CDM2 CDLM2, CDM2X CDM2Y	BM3-020	BM3-025	BM3-032	BM3-040				

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Band)

Auto Switch Mot	mung t	bracke	Partr	ю. (Ба	na)								
Cylinder series						Applical	ble bore siz	ze (mm)					
Cylinder series	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	140	160	180	200
MDB, MDBY MDWB, MDNB	_	_	BMB2 -032	BMB2 -040	BMB1 -050	BMB1	BMB1	BMB1	BS1-125	_	-	_	_
CDA2-Z, CDA2 CDBA2, CDNA2	_	_	_	BDS-04M	BDS-05M	-063	-080	-100	_	_	-	_	_
CDA2□H CDA2Y, CE2 CDV3, CDVS1	_	_	_	BD1 -04M	BD1 -05M	BD1 -06M	BD1 -08M	BD1 -10M	-	-	ı	_	_
CDL1	_	_	_	1								_	_
CDS2, CDS2Y	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	BS1	BS1	BS1		_
CDS1, CDLS	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-125	-140	-160	BS1-180	BS1-200
CDNS	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_				_	-
RHC	BD1-01M	BD1-02M	BD1-02	BD1			BD1-08M	BD1-10M	_	_	_	_	_
CKG1	_	_	_	-04M	BD1	BD1	_	_		_	_	_	_
CLK2GA	_	_	_	1	-05M	-06M	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
CLK2GB	_	_	_	_	1		_	_	_		_	_	_



Mounting Bracket

Rail Mounting Type

<Applicable auto switch>

Solid state ····· D-M9N(V), D-M9P(V), D-M9B(V),

D-M9NW(V), D-M9PW(V), D-M9BW(V), D-M9NA(V), D-M9PA(V), D-M9BA(V)

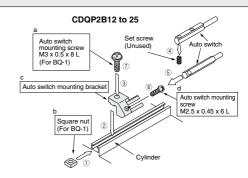
Reed D-A90(V), Á93(V), A96(V)

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch CDQP2B12 to 25

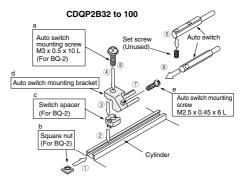
- Insert the square nut for BQ-1 in the switch mounting rail and set it at the approximate auto switch mounting position.
- Fit the convex part of the auto switch mounting bracket arm over the concave part of the rail, and slide the arm to the nut position.
 Push the auto switch mounting screw (MS for BQ-1) lightly into the
- Push the auto switch mounting screw (M3 for BQ-1) lightly into the square nut through the hole of the auto switch mounting arm.
- 4. Remove the set screw (M2.5) attached to the auto switch.
- Insert the auto switch in the auto switch attachment part of the auto switch mounting bracket.
- 6. Secure the auto switch mounting screw (M2.5). (Tightening torque of M2.5 screw: 0.1 to 0.2 N·m)
- Secure the auto switch mounting screw (3) after confirming the detecting position. (Tightening torque of M3 screw: 0.5 to 0.7 N·m)
- 8. Modify the detecting position while the auto switch is secured at the position of (3) in the figure.

CDQP2B32 to 100

- Insert the square nut for BQ-2 in the switch mounting rail and set it at the approximate auto switch mounting position.
- Fit the protruding part of the switch mounting spacer over the concave part of the rail, and slide the spacer to the nut position.
- Fit the convex part of the auto switch mounting bracket arm over the concave part of the switch spacer.
- Turn the auto switch mounting screw (M3 for BQ-2) lightly into the square nut through the mounting holes of the auto switch mounting arm and switch spacer.
- 5. Remove the set screw (M2.5) attached to the auto switch.
- Insert the auto switch in the auto switch attachment part of the auto switch mounting bracket.
- 7. Secure the auto switch mounting screw (M2.5). (Tightening torque of M2.5 screw: 0.1 to 0.2 N·m)
- Secure the auto switch mounting screw (4) after confirming the detecting position. (Tightening torque of M3 screw: 0.5 to 0.7 N-m)
- Modify the detecting position while the auto switch is secured at the position of (4) in the figure.



BQ-1 and BMU1-025 are a set of a and b shown above. BQ2-012 is a set of c and d shown above.



BQ-2 is a set of a, b and c shown above. BQ2-012 is a set of d and e shown above.

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Nut, screws, (spacer) and auto switch mounting bracket; two kinds of auto switch mounting brackets are used as a set.)

Outlined and a service a					Applicable bo	ore size (mm)				
Cylinder series	12	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100
CDQP2B	BQ-1 BQ2-012	BQ-1 BQ2-012	BQ-1 BQ2-012	BQ-1 BQ2-012					BQ-2	BQ-2
CDBQ2, CDQ2X CDLQ, CDQM RDQ	_	_	_	_	BQ-2	BQ-2	BQ-2 BQ2-012	BQ-2 BQ2-012	BQ2-012	BQ2-012
RDLQ, RZQ	_	_	_	_	BQ2-012	BQ2-012			_	_
MK2T	_	_	_					BQ-2	_	_
CE1	BQ-1 BQ2-012	_	BQ-1 BQ2-012	_				BQ2-012	_	_
CXT	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_
CKQ, CLKQ	_	_	_	_	_	_	BQ-2 BQ2-012	_	_	_
MDU	_	_	_	BMU1-025 BQ2-012	BMU1-025 BQ2-012	BMU1-025 BQ2-012	BMU1-025 BQ2-012	BMU1-025 BQ2-012	_	_
MDLU	_	_	_	DQ2-012	DQ2-012	DQ2-012	BQ2-012	_	_	_

Note 1) Color or gloss differences in the metal surfaces have no effect on metal performance.

The special properties of the chromate (trivalent) applied to the main body of the auto switch mounting bracket for BQ2-012 result in differences in coloration depending on the production lot, but these have no adverse impact on corrosion resistance.

Note 2) When installing D-M9□A(V)L with BQ2-012 shown above, use BQ2-012S with stainless steel auto switch mounting screws (M2.5 x 0.45 x 6 L). Note 3) D-A9□ type cannot be mounted on the MDU, MDLU series.

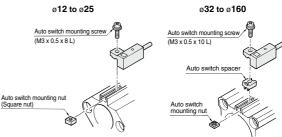


<Applicable auto switch>Solid state ······ D-F79, D-F7P, D-J79,

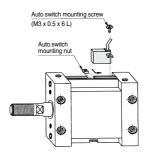
D-F7NV, D-F7PV, D-F7BV, D-J79C, D-F79W, D-F7PW, D-J79W, D-F7NWV, D-F7BWV, D-F79F, D-F7BA, D-F7BAV, D-F7NT

- Slide the auto switch mounting nut inserted into the mounting rail and set it at the auto switch mounting position.
- Fit the convex part of auto switch mounting arm into the concave part of auto switch mounting rail. Then slide the switch over the nut.
 - (CDQ2 series: Fit the convex part of auto switch mounting arm through the auto switch spacer into the concave part of auto switch mounting rail.)
- Push the auto switch mounting screw lightly into the mounting nut through the hole of auto switch mounting arm.
- After reconfirming the detecting position, tighten the mounting screw to secure the auto switch. (Tightening torque of M3 screw should be 0.5 to 0.7 N·m.)
- Modification of the detecting position should be made in the condition of 3.

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch







Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including nut, screw, (spacer))

Cylinder series		Applicable bore size (mm)											
Cylinder series	12	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	140	160
CDQP2B	BQ-1	BQ-1	BQ-1	BQ-1	BQ-2	BQ-2	BQ-2	BQ-2	BQ-2	BQ-2	_	_	_
CDBQ2, CDQ2X CDLQ, CDQM RDQ	_	-	_	_				BQ-2	BQ-2	BQ-2	_	_	_
RDLQ, RZQ	_	_	_	_	BQ-2	BQ-2	BQ-2		_	_	_	_	_
MK2T	_	_	_	_				BQ-2	_	_	_	_	_
CE1	BQ-1	_	BQ-1	_				DQ-2	_	_	_	_	_
CXT	_	_	_	_	1		_	_	_	_	_		_
MDU (Except Z)	_	_	_	DMILIT OOF	DMIII 00E	BMU1-025	DMI IA OOF	BMU1-025	_	_	_	_	_
MDLU	_	_	_	BMU1-025	DIVIO 1-025	BMU1-025	BMU1-025	_	_	_	_	_	_

[Mounting screws set made of stainless steel]

The set of stainless steel mounting screws (with nuts) described below is available and can be used depending on the operating environment. (Please order the auto switch spacer BQ-2, since it is not included.)

BBA2: For D-A7/A8/F7/J7

"D-F7BA" auto switch is set on the cylinder with the stainless steel screws above when shipped.

When only an auto switch is shipped independently, "BBA2" screws are attached.

Stainless Steel Mounting Screw Set

		Description				
Part no.	No.	Part	Size	Qty.	Applicable auto switch mounting bracket part no.	Applicable auto switch
			M3 x 0.5 x 6L	1	BMU1-025	
	1	Auto switch mounting screw	M3 x 0.5 x 8L	1	BQ-1	D-A7. A8
BBA2			M3 x 0.5 x 10L	1	BQ-2	D-F7, J7
	2	Auto switch mounting nut (Hexagon nut)	M3 x 0.5	1	BQ-1] -17,37
	3	Auto switch mounting nut (Convex shape)	M3 x 0.5	1	BQ-2	

Note 1) A spacer for BQ-2 (black resin) is not included.

Note 2) When using D-A9\(\tilde{\text{D}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{W}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\tilde{\text{A}}\)(\text{V})/M9\(\text{A}\)(\text{V}

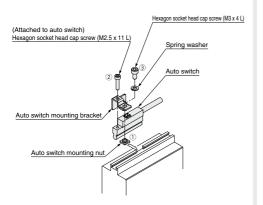




Mounting Bracket Rail Mounting Type

<Applicable auto switch> Solid state D-P3DWA

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



- Insert the auto switch mounting nut into the groove on the auto switch mounting rail.
- 2. Remove the hexagon socket head cap screw (M2.5) that is attached to the auto switch. Mount the auto switch mounting bracket (pressed stainless steel bracket) on the auto switch and tighten the hexagon socket head cap screw (M2.5) you have removed 3 to 4 turns to temporarily mount the bracket.
- 3. Put the spring washer through the hexagon socket head cap screw (M3), and then put the screw through the hole in the flange of the auto switch mounting bracket (pressed stainless steel bracket). Screw it into the M3 tapped part of the auto switch mounting nut and tighten it 3 to 4 turns to temporarily mount the auto switch.
- After checking the detection position, tighten each hexagon socket head cap screw firmly.
- Modification of the detection position should be made in the condition of 3.

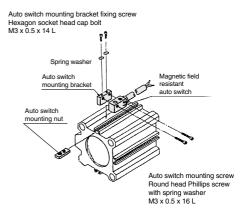
Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including Bracket, Bolt, Nut)

Cylinder series	Bore size (mm)							
Cyllinder Series	25	32	40	50	63			
MDU	BMU4-040S							
MDLU	BMU4-040S —							

- Note 1) The tightening torque for a hexagon socket head cap screw (M2.5) is 0.2 to 0.3 N·m. Hold the shorter side of a hexagon wrench, and turn it to tighten. (Too much tightening may break the switch)
- Note 2) The tightening torque for a hexagon socket head cap screw (M3) is 0.5 to 0.7 N·m.

<Applicable auto switch>Solid state ······ D-P4DW

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



- Mount the auto switch mounting bracket onto the auto switch mounting nut by tightening bracket fixing screw lightly through the mounting hole on the top of bracket.
- Insert the auto switch mounting bracket assembly (bracket + nut) into the mounting groove and set it at the auto switch mounting position.
- 3. Push the auto switch mounting screw lightly into the auto switch through the auto switch mounting hole to secure.
- 4. After reconfirming the detecting position, tighten the mounting screw to secure the auto switch mounting bracket and the auto switch. (Tightening torque should be 0.5 to 0.7 N·m.)

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including bracket, screw)

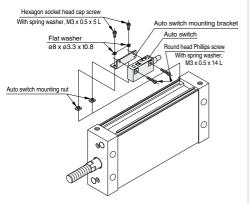
	·								
1	0 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Applicable bore size (mm)						
	Cylinder series	40	50	63	80	100			
	CDBQ2 CDQ2X CDLQ, CDQM	BOP1-050	BQP1-050	BQP1-050	BQP1-050	BQP1-050			
	MK2T				_	_			
	RZQ				ı	_			
	CKQ, CLKQ	_			_	_			

Note) Please consult SMC for mounting on the CDQ2 series



<Applicable auto switch> Solid state D-P4DW

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



- From the cutoff part of the rail on the cylinder body, insert the auto switch mounting nuts (2 pcs.) into the rail groove.
- Slide the auto switch mounting nuts (2 pcs.) and set into the auto switch mounting position roughly. (25 mm or more should be left for the distance between 2 nuts.)
- Insert the convex portion of the auto switch mounting bracket into the concave portion of a rail groove. Through-hole for the auto switch mounting bracket should be placed on the auto switch mounting nut.
- 4. Put a flat washer (ø8 x ø3.3) through a hexagon socket head screw (with spring washer, M3 x 0.5 x 5 L) and passing through the hole of an auto switch mounting bracket, then turning it lightly down to a mounting nut of auto switch. (2 locations)
- 5. Put a round head Phillips screw (with spring washer, M3 x 0.5 x 14 L) through the auto switch's through-hole (2 locations), and then push it down into the M3 tapped part on the auto switch mounting bracket while turning it lightly.
- 6. After reconfirming the detecting position, tighten the auto switch mounting screw to secure the auto switch mounting bracket and the auto switch. (Tightening torque of M3 screw should be 0.5 to 0.7 N-m.)

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including bracket, screw)

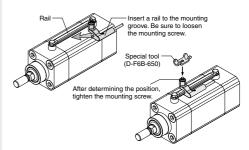
Culinday carios	Applicable bore size (mm)						
Cylinder series	40	50	63				
MDU	D14110 040	DMI 10 040	BMU2-040				
MDLU	BMU2-040	BMU2-040	ı				

<Applicable auto switch> Solid state ······ D-F6N, D-F6P, D-F6B

How to Mount the Auto Switch (For HYQ, HYC, HYG) Proper tightening torque

When tightening auto switch mounting screws, use a special tool (D-F6B-650) or a torque wrench.

The tightening torque for the auto switch mounting screw (M3) is 0.8 to 1.4 N·m.



Use the tightening torque below when installing the auto switch mounting rail at maintenance.

Screw size	Tightening torque (N·m)
M4	1.1 to 1.9

Use the tightening torque below when mounting an auto switch body on the mounting rail.

Tightening torque (N·m)	
0.8 to 1.4	





Mounting Bracket

Tie-rod Mounting Type

<Applicable auto switch>

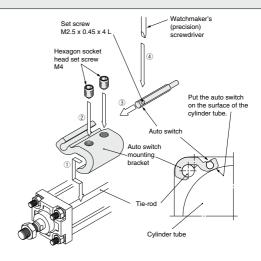
Solid state D-M9N(V), D-M9P(V), D-M9B(V), D-M9NW(V), D-M9PW(V), D-M9BW(V),

D-M9NA(V), D-M9PA(V), D-M9BA(V)

Reed D-A90(V), Á93(V), A96(V)

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch

- 1. Fix it to the detecting position with a set screw by installing an auto switch mounting bracket in cylinder tie-rod and letting the bottom surface of an auto switch mounting bracket contact the cylinder tube firmly.
- 2. Fix it to the detecting position with a set screw (M4). (Use a hexagon wrench.)
- 3. Fit an auto switch into the auto switch mounting groove to set it roughly to the mounting position for an auto switch.
- 4. After confirming the detecting position, tighten up the mounting screw (M2.5) attached to an auto switch, and secure the auto switch.
- 5. When changing the detecting position, carry out in the state of 3.
- Note 1) To protect auto switches, ensure that main body of an auto switch should be embedded into auto switch mounting groove with a depth of 15 mm or more
- Note 2) Set the tightening torque of a hexagon socket head set screw (M4) to be 1 to 1.2 N·m.
- Note 3) When tightening an auto switch mounting screw (M2.5), use a watchmaker's screwdriver with a grip diameter of 5 to 6 mm. Also, set the tightening torque to be 0.05 to 0.15 N·m. As a guide, turn 90° from the position where it comes to feel tight.



Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including Bracket, Set Screw)

Ordinates and a	Applicable bore size (mm										
Cylinder series	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	140	160	180	200
MDB, MDBY MDWB, MDNB	BMB5 -032	BMB5 -032	BA7 -040	BA7 -040	BA7 -063	BA7 -063	BA7-080	_	_	_	-
CDA2 CDA2□H CDA2Y, CDNA2 CE2, CDV3, CDVS1	_	BA7 -040	BA7 -040	BA7 -063	BA7 -080	BA7 -080	_	_	_	_	_
CDL1	_									_	_
CDS1, CDLS	_	_	_	_	_	_	BS5	BS5	BS5	BS5-180	BS5-200
CDS2, CDS2Y	_	_	_	_	_	_	-125	-125	-160	_	_
CDNS	_	_	_	_	_	_				_	_

Note 1) When using type D-M9 A(V)L, please order stainless steel screw set BBA1 separately (page 1689), and use the stainless steel set screws, after selecting set screws of the appropriate length for the cylinder series—as shown in the table above.



Note 2) Color or gloss differences in the metal surfaces have no effect on metal performance.

The special properties of the chromate applied to the main body of the auto switch mounting bracket for BA7-□, BMB5-□ and BS5-□ result in differences in coloration depending on the production lot, but these have no adverse impact on corrosion resistance.

Note 3) D-A9□ type cannot be mounted on ø50 of the CDA2□Q, CDA2□H, CDA2Y, CDL1, CE2, CDV3, and CDVS1 series.

<Applicable auto switch>

Solid state D-F59, D-F5P,

D-J59, D-F5BA, D-F59W, D-F5PW, D-J59W,

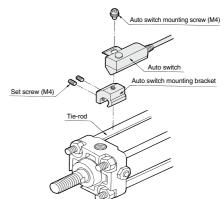
D-F59F, D-F5NT

Reed D-A53, D-A54, D-A56, D-A64,

D-A67, D-A59W

- Fix the auto switch on the auto switch mounting bracket with the auto switch mounting screw (M4) and install the set screw.
- Fit the auto switch mounting bracket into the cylinder tie-rod and then fix the auto switch at the detecting position with the hexagonal wrench. (Be sure to put the auto switch on the surface of cylinder tube.)
- When changing the detecting position, loosen the set screw to move the auto switch and then re-fix the auto switch on the cylinder tube. (Tightening torque of M4 screw should be 0.6 to 0.8 N·m.)

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including bracket, screw, set screw)

Culinday assiss	Applicable bore size (mm)										
Cylinder series	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	140	160	180	200
MDB, MDBY MDWB, MDNB	BT-03	BT-03	BT-05	BT-05	BT-06	BT-06	BT-08		_	_	_
CDA2 CDA2□H CDA2Y CDNA2, CE2 CDV3, CDVS1	_	BT-04	BT-04	BT-06	BT-08	BT-08	_	_	_	_	_
CDL1	_									_	_
CDS1, CDLS	_	_	_	_	_	_	BT-12	BT-12	BT-16	BT-18A	BT-20
CDS2, CDS2Y	_	_	_	_	_	_	D1-12	D1-12	D1-10	_	_
CDNS	_	_	_	_	_	_				_	_

[[]Mounting screws set made of stainless steel]

When an auto switch is shipped independently, "BBA1" screws are attached.

Stainless Steel Mounting Screw Set

		Description			Applicable and suitab assurable baseled and	
Part no.	No.	Part	Size	Qty.	Applicable auto switch mounting bracket part no.	Applicable auto switch
	1	Auto switch mounting screw	M4 x 0.7 x 8L	1	BT-□□	D 45 40
					BT-03, BT-04, BT-05 BT-06, BT-08, BT-12	D-A5, A6 D-F5, J5
	2	Set screw	M4 x 0.7 x 6L	2	BA4-040, BA4-063, BA4-080 BMB4-032, BMB4-050	D-Z7, Z8 D-Y5, Y6, Y7
BBA1					BMB5-032 BA7-040, BA7-063, BA7-080	D-A9 D-M9
					BT-16, BT-18A, BT-20	D-A5, A6 D-F5
3	3 Set screw	M4 x 0.7 x 8L	3	BS4-125, BS4-160 BS4-180, BS4-200	D-Z7, Z8 D-Y5, Y6, Y7	
					BS5-125, BS5-160 BS5-180, BS5-200	D-A9 D-M9

Note 1) A spacer for BQ-2 (black resin) is not included.

Note 2) When using D-A9□(V)/M9□(V)/M9□A(V) auto switches with BQ2-012, use stainless steel screws suitable for the auto switch mounting bracket applicable for each cylinder series.





The following set of mounting screws made of stainless steel is also available. Use it in accordance with the operating environment.

⁽Please order the auto switch mounting band separately, since it is not included.)

BBA1: For D-A5/A6/F5/J5

[&]quot;D-F5BA" auto switch is set on the cylinder with the stainless steel screws above when shipped.

Mounting Bracket

Tie-rod Mounting Type

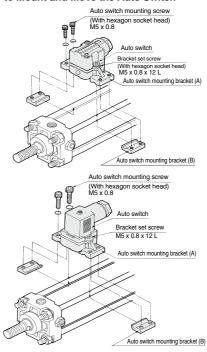
<Applicable auto switch>

Solid state D-G39C, D-K39C

Reed D-A33C, D-A34C, D-A44C

- Fix the auto switch mounting bracket (A) on the auto switch with the set screw
- 2. Fit the concave part of auto switch mounting bracket into tie-rod and set the auto switch at the mounting position.
- Insert the auto switch mounting bracket (B) from the underneath and put lightly in the tie-rod with the mounting screw.
- 4. Set the whole body to the detecting position by sliding, tighten the mounting screw to secure the auto switch. (Tightening torque of M5 screw should be 2 to 3 N·m.)
- Modification of the detecting position should be made in the condition of 3.

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including bracket, screw)

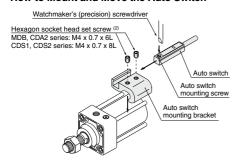
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·, · · · ,					
0 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Applicable bore size (mm)							
Cylinder series	40	50	63	80	100			
CDA2, CDV3, CDVS1 CDL1, CE2, CNA2	BA3-040	BA3-050	BA3-063	BA3-080	BA3-100			

<Applicable auto switch>

Solid state D-Y59^A_B, D-Y69^A_B, D-Y7P(V), D-Y7NW(V), D-Y7PW(V), D-Y7BW(V), D-Y7BA

Reed D-Z73, D-Z76, D-Z80

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



Note 1) When tightening an auto switch mounting screw, use a watchmaker's screwdriver with a grip diameter of 5 to 6

> Also, set the tightening torque to be 0.05 to 0.1 N·m. As a guide, turn 90° from the position where it comes to feel tight. Set the tightening torque of a hexagon socket head set screw (M4 x 0.7) to be 1 to 1.2 N·m.

- 1. Fix it to the detecting position with a set screw by installing an auto switch mounting bracket in cylinder tie-rod and letting the bottom surface of an auto switch mounting bracket contact the cylinder tube firmly.
 - (Use hexagon wrench)
- 2. Fit an auto switch into the auto switch mounting groove to set it roughly to the auto switch mounting position for an auto switch.
- 3. After confirming the detecting position, tighten up the mounting screw attached to an auto switch, and secure the switch.
- 4. When changing the detecting position, carry out in the state of 2.
- * To protect auto switches, ensure that main body of an auto switch should be embedded into auto switch mounting groove with a depth of 15 mm or

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including Bracket, Set Screw)

Applicable bore size (mm) Cylinder series 32 40 50 63 80 100 125 140 160 180 200 MDB, MDBY BMB4-032 BMB4-032 BMB4-050 BMB4-050 BA4-063 BA4-063 BA4-080 MDWB, MDNB CDA2 CDA2□H CDA2Y BA4-040 BA4-040 BA4-063 BA4-080 BA4-080 CDNA2, CE2 CDL1 CDS1, CDLS BS4-180 BS4-200 BS4-125 BS4-160 BS4-125 CDS2, CDS2Y CDNS

Note 2) When using type D-Y7BA please order stainless steel screw set BBA1 separately (page 1689), and use the stainless steel set screws, after selecting set screws of the appropriate length for the cylinder series—as shown in the table above.



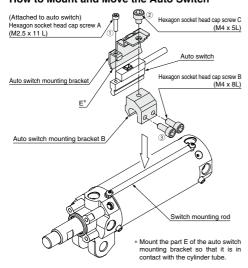


Mounting Bracket Tie-rod Mounting Type

<Applicable auto switch> Solid state D-P3DWA

Applicable cylinder/actuator						
Clamp adiades	CKG1	Ø40 to Ø63				
Clamp cylinder	CKGA	ø 80 , ø 100				
Clamp cylinder with lock	CLK2G	Ø40 to Ø63				
Ale and the state	CDA2Y	ø40. ø50				
Air cylinder	CDA2	940, 950				
Air cylinder with lock	CDNA2	ø40, ø50				

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



- 1. Remove the hexagon socket head cap screw A (M2.5) that is attached to the auto switch. Mount the auto switch mounting bracket (pressed stainless steel bracket) on the auto switch and tighten the hexagon socket head cap screw A (M2.5) you have removed 3 to 4 turns to temporarily mount the bracket.
- 2. Put the hexagon socket head cap screw C (M4) through the hole in the flange (partially circular arc shape) of the auto switch mounting bracket (pressed stainless steel bracket), screw it into the M4 tapped part on the top of the auto switch mounting bracket B (aluminum), and tighten it 3 to 4 turns to temporarily mount the bracket.
- 3. Screw the hexagon socket head cap screws B (M4) into two M4 tapped parts on the side of the auto switch mounting bracket B (aluminum) to the extent that the tips of the hexagon socket head cap screw B (M4) do not protrude to the inside of the U-shape of the auto switch mounting bracket B (aluminum).
- 4. Fit the U-shape part of the auto switch mounting bracket B (aluminum) that has been assembled in step 3 to the switch mounting rod of the cylinder, and then put the part E of the auto switch mounting bracket (pressed stainless steel bracket) in contact with the cylinder tube. After checking the detection position, tighten the hexagon socket head cap screws A, C, B in order. At this time, tighten the hexagon socket head cap screws B evenly.
- Modification of the detection position should be made in the condition of 4.
- Note 1) The tightening torque for a hexagon socket head cap screw (M2.5) is 0.2 to 0.3 N·m. Hold the shorter side of a hexagon wrench, and turn it to tighten. (Too much tightening may break the switch)
- Note 2) Tighten the hexagon socket head cap screws B and C (M4) with a tightening torque of 1 to 1.2 N·m.

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. for CK Series (Including bracket, screw)

Cylinder/Actuator series	Bore size (mm)					
Cyllindel/Actuator series	40 50 63 80 100					
CKG1, CLK2G		BK7-040S	_	_		
CKGA		_	BK7-	080S		

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. for CA Series (Including bracket, screw)

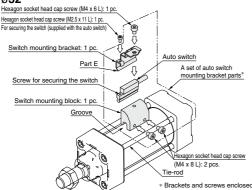
Cylinder/Actuator series			Bore size (mm)			
Cylinder/Actuator series	40 50 63 80 100					
CDA2Y CDA2, CDNA2	BK7-	040S		_		



<Applicable auto switch> Solid state D-P3DWA

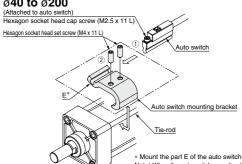
Ar	oplicable cylinder/actuator	
	MDB	ø32 to ø125
	MDBY	032 10 0 125
	CDA2	
Air cylinder	CDA2Y	ø63 to ø100
	CDA2	
	CDS1	Ø125 to Ø200
	CDS2	Ø125 to Ø160
	MDWB, MDNB	ø32 to ø100
Air cylinder with lock	CDNA2	ø63 to ø100
All Cylinder with lock	CDLS	Ø125 to Ø200
	CDNS	Ø125 to Ø160

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch ø32



- 1. Secure the auto switch to the switch mounting bracket with the hexagon socket head cap screw Note 1) (M2.5 x 11 L) supplied with the auto switch.
- 2. Secure the parts assembled in step 1 to the switch mounting block with the hexagon socket head cap screw Note 2) (M4 x 6 L).
- 3. Insert the cylinder tie-rod into the groove on the switch mounting block that has been assembled in step 2 and perform the adjustment so that the part E of the switch mounting bracket is in contact with the cylinder tube.
- 4. After checking the switch detection position, secure the switch mounting block with the hexagon socket head cap screws Note 2) (M4 x 8 L). After securing the hexagon socket head cap screws, be sure to check that the part E of the switch mounting bracket is in contact with the cylinder tube.
- Note 1) The tightening torque for a hexagon socket head cap screw (M2.5) is 0.2 to 0.3 N·m. Hold the shorter side of a hexagon wrench, and turn it to tighten. (Too much tightening may break the switch.)
- Note 2) The tightening torque for a hexagon socket head cap screw (M4) is 1 to 1 2 N·m
- * Brackets and screws enclosed by a dashed line are a set of auto switch mounting bracket parts.

Ø40 to Ø200



- 1. Insert the auto switch into the auto switch mounting groove on the auto switch mounting bracket and tighten the hexagon socket head cap screw (M2.5) attached to the auto switch.
- 2. Install the auto switch mounting bracket to the cylinder tie-rod so that the part E of the bracket is in contact with the cylinder tube.
- 3. After checking the detection position, tighten the hexagon socket head cap screws (M4).
 - Tighten the hexagon socket head set screws evenly.
- 4. Modification of the detection position should be made in the condition of 2.
- Note 1) The tightening torque for a hexagon socket head cap screw (M2.5) is 0.2 to 0.3 N·m. Hold the shorter side of a hexagon wrench, and turn it to tighten. (Too much tightening may break the switch)
- Note 2) The tightening torque for a hexagon socket head set screw (M4) is 1 to 1.2 N·m.
- * Mount the part E of the auto switch mounting bracket so that it is in contact with the cylinder tube. Note) When the auto switch mounting bracket is ordered by its part number, it includes the bracket and screws in the dashed line.

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. for MB/CA/CS Series (Including bracket, screw)

Applicable cylinder		Applicable bore size									
Applicable cylinder	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	140	160	180	200
MDB	BA10-032S	BA10-040S	BA10	BA10-050S		BA10-063S		_	_	_	_
MDWB, MDNB	BA10-032S	BA10-040S	BA10	BA10-050S		BA10-063S		_	_	_	_
CDA2, CDNA2	_	BK7-040	OS Note 1)	BA10-063S	BA10	-080S	_	_	_	_	_
CDS1, CDLS	_	_	_	_	_	_	BS7-	125S	BS7-160S	BS7-180S	BS7-200S
CDS2, CDNS	_	1	_	_	_	_	BS7-	125S	BS7-160S	_	_

Note 1) For details about how to mount and move the BK7-040S for ø40 and ø50 of the CDA2/CDNA2 series, refer to the description for the CKG1 series. * Differences in color and glossiness of the metal surface treatment do not affect the performance.

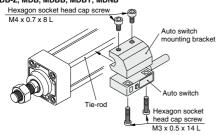
Due to the characteristics of the chromate treatment applied to the whole body of the auto switch mounting bracket, the color may be slightly different between manufacturing lots. However, this will not reduce the corrosion resistance.



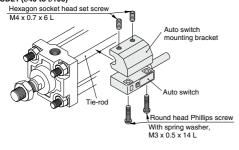
Mounting Bracket Tie-rod Mounting Type

<Applicable auto switch>
Solid state D-P4DW

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch MDB-Z, MDB, MDBB, MDBY, MDNB



CDA2-Z, CDA2, CDBA2, CDA2Y, CDNA2, CDL1 (Ø40 to Ø100)



1. (For MDB-Z, MDB, MDBY)

Slightly screw the hexagon socket head cap screw (M4 x 0.7 x 8 L) into the M4 tapped portion of auto switch mounting bracket. (2 locations). Use caution that the tip of the hexagon socket head cap screw should not stick out to the concave portion of auto switch mounting bracket.

(For CDA2-Z, CDA2)

Slightly screw the hexagon socket head cap screw (M4 \times 0.7 \times 6 L) into the M4 tapped portion of auto switch mounting bracket. (2 locations). Use caution that the tip of the hexagon socket head set screw should not stick out to the concave portion of auto switch mounting bracket.

2. (For MDB-Z, MDB, MDBY)

Put a hexagon socket head cap screw (M3 \times 0.5 \times 14 L) through the auto switch's through-hole (2 locations), and then push it down into the M3 tapped part on the auto switch mounting bracket while turning it lightly.

(For CDA2-Z, CDA2)

Put a hexagon socket head cap screw (with spring washer M3 x 0.5 x 14 L) through the auto switch's through-hole (2 locations), and then push it down into the M3 tapped part on the auto switch mounting bracket while turning it lightly.

- Place the concave part of the auto switch mounting bracket into the cylinder tie-rod, and slide the auto switch mounting bracket in order to set roughly to the detecting position.
- After reconfirming the detecting position, tighten the M3 mounting screw to secure the auto switch by making the bottom face of auto switch attached to the cylinder tube. (Tightening torque of M3 screw should be 0.5 to 0.7 N·m.)
- Tighten up M4 screw of auto switch mounting bracket to secure the auto switch mounting bracket. (Ensure that tightening torque of M4 screw should be set 1.0 to 1.2 N·m.)

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including bracket, screw)

Outland and a series		Applicable bore size (mm)							
Cylinder series	32	40	50	63	80	100	125		
MDB	BMB3T-040	BMB3T-040	DMDOT OFO	DMDOT OFO	BMB3T-080	BMB3T-080	BAP2T-080		
MDBY, MDWB, MDNB	BIVID31-040	BMB31-040	BMB3T-050	BMB3T-050	DIVID3 1-080	DIVID31-080	_		
CDA2 CDA2Y, CDL1, CDNA2	_	BAP2-040	BAP2-040	BAP2-063	BAP2-080	BAP2-080	-		





Mounting Bracket Direct Mounting Type

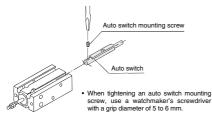
<Applicable auto switch>

Solid state D-M9N(V), M9P(V), M9B(V),

D-M9NW(V), M9PW(V), M9BW(V), D-M9NA(V), M9PA(V), M9BA(V)

Reed D-A90(V), Á93(V), À96(V)

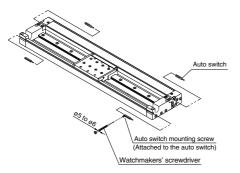
How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



Auto Switch Mounting Screw Tight	tening Torque (N·m)
Auto switch model	Tightening torque
D-A9□(V) (Except D-A93)	0.10 to 0.20
D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V)	
D-M9□A(V) D-A93	0.05 to 0.15

MY2 Series

When mounting auto switches, insert them into the cylinder's switch groove from the direction shown in the drawing. After setting in the mounting position, use a flat head watchmaker's screwdriver to tighten the provided set screw.



(Note) When tightening an auto switch mounting screw, use a watchmaker's screwdriver with a grip diameter of 5 to 6 mm. The tightening torque should be about 0.05 to 0.1 N·m.

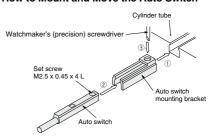
<Applicable auto switch>

Solid state ····· D-M9N(V), M9P(V), M9B(V),

D-M9NW(V), M9PW(V), M9BW(V), D-M9NA(V), M9PA(V), M9BA(V)

Reed D-A90(V), A93(V), A96(V)

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



- Insert the auto switch mounting bracket into the auto switch mounting groove to set it roughly to the auto switch mounting position.
- Insert the auto switch into the attachment part of the auto switch mounting bracket.
- After confirming the detecting position, secure the auto switch by tightening the set screw (M2.5) attached to the auto switch.
- 4. When changing the detecting position, carry out in the state of 2.

Note 1) When tightening a set screw (M2.5), use a watchmaker's screwdriver with a grip diameter of 5 to 6 mm. Also set the tightening torque to be 0.1 to 0.15 N·m. As a guide, tum 90" from the position where it comes to feel tight.

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No.

Cylinder series				Applica	able bo	re size	e (mm))		
Cylinder series	12	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100
MY1B	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	BMG2	BMG2 -012	BMG2 -012
MY1M, MY1MW	_	_	_	BMG2	BMG2	BMG2	BMG2		_	_
MY1C, MY1CW	_	_	_	-012	-012	-012	-012		_	_
CY3R	_	_	_	BMG2	MG2 BMG2 012 -012	BMG2	BMG2 -012	BMG2 -012	_	_
REAR	_	_	_	-012		-012	_	_	_	_
REBR	_	_	_			_	_	_	_	_
MGPS	_	_		_	_	_		_		_
MGQ, MVGQ	BMG2 -012	BMG2 -012	BMG2	BMG2	BMG2		BMG2 -012		BMG2 -012	
MGP□-□A	_	012	-012	-012	-012	BMG2 -012	-012	D1400		
MLGP	_	_				-012		BMG2 -012		BMG2 -012
MGF	_	_	_	_	_		_	012		""
MGT	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		BMG2 -012	
RSH	_	-	BMG2 -012	-	BMG2 -012	_	-	_	_	_
RS1H	_		_	_		_	BMG2 -012	BMG2 -012	BMG2 -012	_

Note 2) Color or gloss differences in the metal surfaces have no effect on metal performance.

. The special properties of the chromate applied to the main body of the auto switch mounting bracket for BMG2-012 result in differ-ences in coloration depending on the production lot, but these have no adverse impact on corrosion resistance.

Note 3) The D-A9□(V) type cannot be mounted on the product series shown below. MY1B, MY1M, MY1C, MY1MW and MY1CW series with a 25 or more. MGF, RSH and RS1H series

Note 4) The D-M9□(W)V type cannot be mounted on the product series shown below. MY IB series with 650, MY1□W series with 616 and 620, CY3R, REAR and REBR series



<Applicable auto switch>

Solid state ····· D-M9N(V), M9P(V), M9B(V),

D-M9NW(V), M9PW(V), M9BW(V), D-M9NA(V), M9PA(V), M9BA(V)

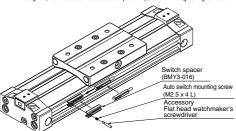
Solid state D-A90(V), A93(V), A96(V)

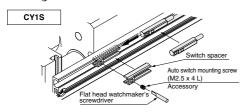
How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch

When attaching an auto switch, first take a switch spacer between your fingers and press it into a switch mounting groove. When doing this, confirm that it is set in the correct mounting orientation, or reattach if necessary. Next, insert an auto switch into the groove and slide it until it is positioned under the switch spacer.

After establishing the mounting position, use a watchmakers flat head screwdriver to tighten the switch mounting screw which is included.

Note) When tightening an auto switch mounting screw, use a watchmaker's screwdriver with a gip diameter of 5 to 6 mm. Also, tighten with a torque of about 0.05 to 0.1 N·m As a guide, it should be turned about 90° past the point at which tightening can be felt.





Switch Spacer No.

Cylinder	Applicable bore size (mm)								
series	6	10	16	20	25				
MY1B			_	_					
MY1H	_	_	_	_					
MY3A, MY3B	_	_		BMY3-016	BMY3-016				
MY3M	_	_	BMY3-016	_	DIVIT 3-UTO				
CY1S	BMY3-016	BMY3-016		BMY3-016					
MGZ, MGZR	_		_	DIVIT-010					

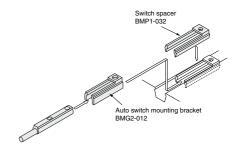
Cylinder	Applicable bore size (mm)							
series	32 40		50	63				
MY1B	BMY3-016		_	_				
MY1H			_	_				
MY3A, MY3B		BMY3-016	BMY3-016	BMY3-016				
MY3M	_		_	DIVIT 3-UTO				
CY1S	BMY3-016		_	_				
MGZ, MGZR	DIVI 13-016	Ī	_	_				

<Applicable auto switch>

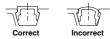
Solid state D-M9N(V), M9P(V), M9B(V), D-M9NW(V), M9PW(V), M9BW(V), D-M9NA(V), M9PA(V), M9BA(V)

D-M9NA(V), M9PA(V), M9BA(V)
Reed D-A90(V), A93(V), A96(V)

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



- After picking up a switch spacer between your fingers, push it in the cylinder tube groove.
- 2. Confirm that it is set in the correct mounting orientation.



- Insert an auto switch into the groove of the auto switch mounting bracket.
- 4. While keeping the condition in (3) above, insert the auto switch mounting bracket into the auto switch mounting groove of the cylinder to set it roughly to the auto switch mounting position.
- After confirming the detecting position, secure the auto switch by tightening the auto switch mounting screw (M2.5).

Note 1) When tightening an auto switch mounting screw (M2.5), use a watchmaker's screwdriver with a grip diameter of 5 to 6 mm.

Also, set the tightening torque to be 0.1 to 0.15 N·m. As a guide, turn 90° from the position where it comes to feel tight.

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No.

(Switch spacer and auto switch mounting bracket; two kinds of auto switch mounting brackets are used as a set.)

Cylinder series	Applicable bore size (mm)						
Cylinder series	32	40	50				
MDB1	BMP1-032 BMG2-012	BMP1-032	BMP1-032 BMG2-012				
MGZ, MGZR	_	DIVIGE-012	DIVIGE-012				

Cylinder series	Applicable bore size (mm)							
Cylinder series	63 80		100	125				
MDB1	BMP1-032 BMG2-012	BMP1-032 BMG2-012	BMP1-032 BMG2-012	BMP1-032 BMG2-012				
MGZ, MGZR	BIVIG2-012	BIVIG2-012	_	_				

Note 2) Color or gloss differences in the metal surfaces have no effect on metal performance.

. The special properties of the chromate applied to the main body of the auto switch mounting bracket for BMG2-012 result in differ-ences in coloration depending on the production lot, but these have no adverse impact on corrosion resistance.





Mounting Bracket Direct Mounting Type

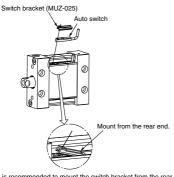
<Applicable auto switch>

Solid state D-M9N(V), M9P(V), M9B(V), D-M9NW(V), M9PW(V), M9BW(V), D-M9NA(V), M9PA(V), M9BA(V)

Reed D-A90(V), A93(V), A96(V)

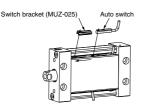
How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch





- * It is recommended to mount the switch bracket from the rear end.
- 1. First, insert the auto switch inside the switch groove.
- 2. Next, push the switch bracket from a position above the auto switch into the groove.
- 3. After setting the mounting position, use a flat blade screwdriver to tighten the mounting screw supplied with the auto switch so as to secure the auto switch.

25 strokes or more



- 1. First, push the switch bracket into the switch groove.
- 2. Next, after the auto switch has been inserted into the groove, slide it sideways to overlap it with the switch bracket.
- * Insert the auto switch so that its top end slides into a portion under the
- 3. After setting the mounting position, use a flat blade screwdriver to tighten the mounting screw supplied with the auto switch so as to secure the auto switch.
- Note 1) Even for 25 strokes or more, the auto switch can be mounted in the same manner as described in A.
- Note 2) When tightening an auto switch mounting screw, use a watchmaker's screwdriver with a grip diameter of 5 to 6 mm. Also, set the tightening torque to be 0.05 to 0.1 N·m. As a guide, turn 90° from the position where it comes to feel tight.

Switch Bracket No.

Culinday savias	Applicable bore size (mm)						
Cylinder series	25	32	40	40 50			
MU	MUZ-025						

<Applicable auto switch>

Solid state D-Y59 A, Y69 A, D-Y7P(V)

D-Y7NW(V), Y7PW(V), Y7BW(V), D-Y7BA

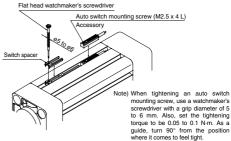
Reed D-Z73, Z76, Z80

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch

Auto switch mounting nut M2.5 x 4 L Note) When tightening an auto switch mounting screw, use a watchmaker's screwdriver with a grip diameter of 5 to 6 mm. Also, set the tightening torque to be 0.05 to 0.1 N·m. As a guide, turn 90° from the position where it comes to feel tight.

- 1. Insert the auto switch into the mounting groove and set it at the auto switch mounting position.
- 2. After reconfirming the detecting position, tighten the mounting screw to secure the auto switch.
- 3. Modification of the detecting position should be made in the condition of 1

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



When attaching an auto switch, first take a switch spacer between your fingers and press it into a switch mounting groove. When doing this, confirm that it is set in the correct mounting orientation, or reattach if necessary. Next, insert an auto switch into the groove and slide it until it is positioned under the switch spacer. After establishing the mounting position, use a watchmakers flat head screwdriver to tighten the auto switch mounting screw which is included.



Switch Spacer No.

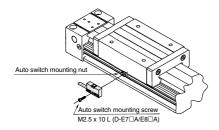
Outlined an accident	Applicable bore size (mm)							
Cylinder series	32	40	50	63	80	100		
MDB1	BMP1-032							



<Applicable auto switch>

Reed D-E73A, E76A, E80A

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



- Insert the auto switch mounting nut into the auto switch mounting groove and then set the auto switch at the mounting position by sliding.
- 2. Put the convex part of auto switch into the auto switch mounting groove and slide it over the nut.
- Push the auto switch mounting screw lightly into the switch mounting nut through the auto switch mounting hole.
- 4. After reconfirming the detecting position, tighten the mounting screw to secure the auto switch. (Tightening torque of M2.5 screw should be 0.1 to 0.2 N·m.)

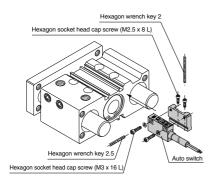
Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including nut, screw)

Cyli	nder	Applicable bore size (mm)					
se	ries	25	32	40			
ML1 M2.5 x 10 L		BMY1-025	BMY1-025	BMY1-025			

Mounting Bracket Direct Mounting Type

<Applicable auto switch> Solid state D-P4DW

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch



- 1. Insert the hexagon socket head cap screw (M2.5 x 0.45 x 8 L) down lightly to the M2.5 tapped portion of the lower part of auto switch mounting bracket's concave part. (2 locations) Use caution to avoid the tip of a screw from sticking out of the auto switch mounting bracket's bottom surface.
- Install a spring washer in the hexagon socket head cap bolt (M3 x 0.5 x 16 L), then put it through the part of through-holes (2 locations) of an auto switch.
- 3. As for auto switch mounting bracket, slightly thread the hexagon socket head cap screw w into M3 tapped portion. (2 locations)
- 4. Fit the auto switch mounting bracket into the auto switch mounting groove on the cylinder body, and then slide it to the detection position roughly.
- After reconfirming the detecting position, tighten the mounting screw to secure the auto switch.

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including bracket, screw)

O die deu codes	Applicable bore size (mm)									
Cylinder series	32	40	50	63	80	100				
MLGP	BMG1-040	BMG1-040	BMG1-040	DMC1 040	BMG1-040	DMC1 040				
MGT	_	_	_	BINIG 1-040	BWG1-040	BMG1-040				

⚠ Caution

Auto Switch Mounting Tool

 When tightening hexagon socket head cap screw of an auto switch, use a hexagon wrench key 2 and 2.5, depending on the case.

Tightening Torque

 As a guide, set approximately 0.3 to 0.5 N·m for M2.5, 0.5 to 0.7 N·m for M3 respectively.

<Applicable auto switch>

Solid state D-F79, D-F7P, D-J79, D-F7NV

D-F7PV, D-F7BV, D-J79C D-F79W, D-F7PW, D-J79W D-F7NWV, D-F7BWV D-F79F, D-F7BA, D-F7BAV

D-F7NT

Reed D-A72, D-A73, D-A80, D-A72H D-A73H, D-A76H, D-A80H

D-A73C, D-A80C, D-A79W

How to Mount and Move the Auto Switch

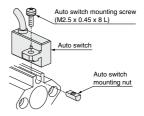
ø12 to ø25

- Insert the nut into the auto switch mounting slot on the cylinder tube, and place it in the roughly estimated setting position.
- Engage the ridge on the auto switch mounting arm with the recess in the cylinder tube rail, and slide it to the position of the nut.
- Gently screw the auto switch mounting screw into the thread of the auto switch mounting nut through the mounting hole on the auto switch mounting arm.
- Confirm where the mounting position is, and tighten the auto switch mounting screw to fix the auto switch. The tightening torque of the M2.5 screw must be 0.25 to 0.35 N·m.
- 5. The detection position can be changed under the conditions in step 3.

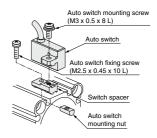
Ø32 to Ø160

- Insert the nut into the auto switch mounting slot on the cylinder tube, and place it in the roughly estimated setting position.
- With the lower tapered part of the auto switch spacer facing the outside of the cylinder tube, line up the M2.5 through hole with the M2.5 female thread of the auto switch mounting nut.
- Gently screw the auto switch mounting nut fixing screw (M2.5) into the thread of the auto switch mounting nut through the mounting hole.
- Engage the ridge on the auto switch mounting arm with the recess in the auto switch spacer.
- Tighten the auto switch mounting screw (M3) to fix the auto switch. The tightening torque of the M3 screw must be 0.35 to 0.45 N·m.
- 6. Confirm where the mounting position is, and tighten the auto switch fixing screw (M2.5) to fix the auto switch mounting nut. The tightening torque of the M2.5 screw must be 0.25 to 0.35 N·m.
- 7. The detection position can be changed under the conditions in step 5.

Ø12 to Ø25



Ø32 to Ø160



Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including bracket, screw)

-	Auto Switch Mounting Bracket Part No. (Including bracket, Screw)													
	Cylinder series						Applica	ble bore siz	e (mm)					
	Cylinder series	12	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	140	160
	CDQ2 CDQ2Y	BQ4-012	BQ4-012	BQ4-012	BQ4-012	BQ5-032	BQ5-032	BQ5-032	BQ5-032	BQ5-032	BQ5-032	BQ5-032	BQ5-032	BQ5-032
	MK	_	_	BQ4-012	BQ4-012	BQ5-032	BQ5-032	BQ5-032	BQ5-032	_	_	_	_	_
Г	RSDQ	_	BQ4-012	BQ4-012	_	BQ5-032	BQ5-032	BQ5-032	_	_	_	_		i —



